

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

68 6705

63 At Low

3D MARINE DIVISION

FMF (-) (REIN)

292 068



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

for the month of

April 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

801 584

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ (Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1))

28/WED/sg

5750

00820

JUL 30 1968

SECOND ENDORSEMENT on CG 3dMarDiv ltr 3/ALM/glp over 3480/2
Ser: 003A16568 of 13Jun68

From: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 April to 30 April 1968

1. Forwarded.

W. E. Deeds
W. E. DEEDS
By direction

Copy to:
CG 3dMarDiv

#157.
~~SECRET~~

801 584

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**UNCLASSIFIED**

3K/frc

5750

Ser:

27 JUN 1968

00159168

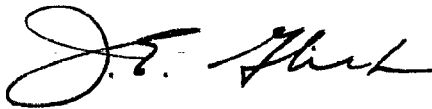
~~SECRET~~ (Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1))

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CG 3rdMarDiv ltr 3/ALM/glp over 3480/2
Ser: 003A16568 dtd 13Jun68

From: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 April to 30 April
1968 (U)

1. Forwarded.



J. E. GLICK
By Direction

Copy 1 of 5 copies**UNCLASSIFIED**~~SECRET~~**SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3/ALM/glp
3480/2
Ser: 003A16568
13 June 1968

~~SECRET~~ (Unclassified when enclosure (1) is removed)

From: Commanding General
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 April to 30 April
1968 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: ✓(1) 3d Marine Division Command Chronology (U)

1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a) and
(b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

R. G. Davis
R. G. DAVIS

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 1 of 22 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 April 1968 to 30 April 1968

	INDEX	PAGE
PART I	ORGANIZATIONAL DATA	2
PART II	NARRATIVE SUMMARY	6
PART III	SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF EVENTS	45
PART IV	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	56

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12-YEARS

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

PART IORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>DESIGNATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>	<u>DATE</u>
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein)	MGen R. McC. TOMPKINS	1-30Apr
Assistant Division Commander *(Admin & Logistics)(TAD III MAF)	BGen J. E. GLICK	1-30Apr (29-30Apr)
Assistant Division Commander (Operations)(TAD III MAF)	BGen C. W. HOFFMAN	1-30Apr (1-24Apr)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

3d Marines	Col H. A. HULL	1-30Apr
4th Marines	Col E. J. MILLER	1-30Apr
12th Marines	Col E. S. SCHICK JR.	1-30Apr
26th Marines	Col D. LOWNDS	1-17Apr
1stBn, 3d Marines	Col B. M. MYERS	18-30Apr
	LtCol R. W. GOODALE	1-15Apr
	LtCol C. V. JARMAN	16-30Apr
3dBn, 3d Marines	LtCol J. W. MARSH	1-30Apr
1stBn, 4th Marines	LtCol E. A. DEPTULA	1-27Apr
	LtCol J. H. MACLEAN	28-30Apr
2dBn, 4th Marines	LtCol W. WEISE	1-30Apr
3dBn, 4th Marines	LtCol L. R. BENDELL	1-27Apr
	LtCol F. L. BOURNE	27-30Apr
1stBn, 9th Marines	LtCol J. H. CAHILL	1-30Apr
2dBn, 9th Marines	LtCol W. M. CRYAN	1-30Apr
3dBn, 9th Marines	LtCol E. J. LAMONTAGNE	1-30Apr
1stBn, 12th Marines	LtCol C. H. OPFAR	1-6Apr
	LtCol R. R. POWELL JR	7-30Apr
2dBn, 12th Marines	LtCol R. P. DUNWELL	1-30Apr

Enclosure (1)
~~SECRET~~
 UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3dBn, 12th Marines	LtCol J. A. COMO	1-30Apr
4thBn, 12th Marines	Major B. F. STEWART	1-30Apr
1stBn, 13th Marines	LtCol J. A. HENNELLY	1-30Apr
1stBn, 26th Marines	LtCol F. J. MCEWAN	1-30Apr
2dBn, 26th Marines	LtCol F. J. HEATH	1-30Apr
3dBn, 26th Marines	LtCol J. C. STUDDT	1-30Apr
Hq Bn	Col A. I. THOMAS	1-30Apr
1st AmTracBn	LtCol G. F. MEYERS	1-30Apr
3d Engr Bn	Major R. S. KROLAK	1-30Apr
3d MED Bn	Cmdr R. A. BROWN	1-30Apr
3d MT Bn	Major W. H. STEWART JR	1-30Apr
3d Recon Bn	LtCol W. D. KENT	1-30Apr
3d SP Bn	LtCol J. W. QUINN	1-30Apr
3d TK Bn	LtCol K. J. FONTENOT	1-30Apr
9th MT Bn	Major J. R. STANLEY	1-30Apr
11th Engr Bn	LtCol V. A. PERRY	1-30Apr
1st 8" HOW Btry	Major W. G. SMITH JR	1-27Apr
	Major F. L. CAPIN	28-30Apr
3d Dental Co	Capt J. D. MAHONEY	1-30Apr
1st Searchlight Btry	Capt F. C. MCQUIGG	1-30Apr
1st 155 Gun Btry	Major N. J. BECKMAN	1-30Apr

2. LOCATION

1-30 April - Dong Ha, Vietnam, Republic of Vietnam

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Chief of Staff	Col W. H. CUENIN	1-30Apr
Deputy Chief of Staff, Plans	Col Wm. L. DICK	1-30Apr

UNCLASSIFIED Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Deputy Chief of Staff, Admin and Logistics	Col F. I. FENTON JR.	1-30Apr
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1	Col G. E. JERUE	1-30Apr
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2	LtCol F. S. KNIGHT	1-30Apr
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3	Col A. L. MICHAUX JR	1-30Apr
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4	Col E. E. CAMPORINI	1-30Apr
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5	Col J. E. LO PRETE	1-30Apr
Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller	LtCol H. E. WOLD	1-30Apr
Division Inspector	Col L. R. DAZE	1-30Apr
Task Force Robbie	Col C. J. ROBICHAUD	1-30Apr

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein)	1,402	27,110	160	1,452
3d Marines	17	219	2	3
4th Marines	19	204	2	3
9th Marines	18	209	1	3
12th Marines	34	275	7	3
26th Marines	18	205	1	4
1stBn, 3d Marines	33	1036	2	58
3dBn, 3d Marines	38	1054	2	56
1stBn, 4th Marines	37	1129	2	57
2dBn, 4th Marines	55	1446	7	88
3dBn, 4th Marines	35	1020	2	60
1stBn, 9th Marines	43	1040	2	54

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2dBn, 9th Marines	41	1063	2	58
3dBn, 9th Marines	38	1067	2	56
1stBn, 12th Marines	54	760	1	15
2dBn, 12th Marines	40	535	1	10
3dBn, 12th Marines	37	505	0	11
4thBn, 12th Marines	32	532	0	13
1stBn, 13th Marines	63	969	2	21
1stBn, 26th Marines	41	1130	2	56
2dBn, 26th Marines	34	1065	2	60
3dBn, 26th Marines	36	1075	2	53
Hq Bn	259	1669	14	26
1st Amtrac Bn	24	729	2	22
3d Engr Bn	34	730	2	17
3d MED Bn	5	123	57	281
3d MT Bn	19	365	0	10
3d Recon Bn	38	802	0	61
3d SP Bn	24	453	2	30
3d Tank Bn	44	791	0	15
9th MT Bn	21	376	1	9
11th Engr Bn	44	980	2	26
1st 8" HOW Btry	8	190	0	4
3d Dental Co			26	40
1st Searchlight Btry	3	98	0	2
1st Marines	116	3266	10	167

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~PART IINARRATIVE SUMMARYPERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION1. PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

a. During the month of April, 100 officers and 2290 enlisted personnel joined the Division. Personnel transferred by normal rotation included 70 officers and 1324 enlisted. Personnel transferred by service records due to MedEvacs were 19 officers and 591 enlisted. Other personnel transferred by service records included 16 officers and 297 enlisted. Total strength of the 3d Marine Division on 30 April was 1150 officers and 21,570 enlisted.

b. Award recommendations submitted to FMFPac: 1 Medal of Honor, 4 Navy Crosses, 42 Silver Stars, 3 Legions of Merit, 2 Distinguished Flying Crosses, 1 Navy and Marine Corps Medal, 100 Bronze Stars, 32 Air Medals, 68 Navy Commendation Medals and 43 Navy Achievement Medals. The following awards were returned from FMFPac approved: 1 Navy Cross, 7 Silver Stars, 1 Legion of Merit, 67 Bronze Stars, 20 Air Medals, 45 Navy Commendation Medals and 33 Navy Achievement Medals. Additionally, 1026 Purple Heart Medals were issued.

c. Casualties sustained during the month included 184 KIA, 1203 WIA, 16 DOW, 15 NHD, 25 NHI and 15 MIA.

d. Congressional Interest cases consisted of 145 cases processed, 139 cases completed, 56 cases pending and 31 cases readdressed to other commands.

e. There were 186 Welfare Reports made to CMC. Eight Hardship Discharges were approved and five were forwarded to CMC for decision. Two Unsuitable Discharges were approved and three Misconduct Discharges were forwarded to CMC recommending retention. There are four Hardship Discharges, three Unsuitable Discharges and two Unfitness Discharges pending.

f. The Administrative Assistance Team, in addition to normal operations, devoted 40 assistance hours to reporting units. Forty-eight diary clerks were instructed at the Quang Tri office. About 60 hours were spent on the road instructing units throughout the Division.

g. During the month of April the on-board strength of local national civilians rose to 260 on the Quang Tri Combat Base. They are hired to fill sandbags and received their first pay on 30 April, averaging 4500 VN\$ per employee. To date they have filled an average of 30,000 sandbags a day except Sundays.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

h. The reproduction section, during the month of April, received 405 job requests totaling 967,833 production units. Two hundred and five requests were received from the 3d Marine Division. The remaining 200 job requests were from Task Force XRAY, Mobile Construction Battalion 133, Force Logistics Support Group-A and Provisional Corps Vietnam. During the same period the Sub-section at Dong Ha received 162 job requests for a total of 153,123 production units.

2. EXCHANGE SERVICES

a. Merchandise sales for the month of April were: \$205,432.81 with an ending inventory \$693,917.16.

b. A new exchange has been established at Wundar Beach. All exchanges are now operational in the Quang Tri area. Three new exchanges are to be opened shortly in the Dong Ha complex, giving the exchange complete coverage of that area. Mobile exchanges are now being run seven days a week, giving complete coverage of the 3d Marine Division TOAR.

c. Eight CONEX boxes, 311 pallets of general merchandise and 350 pallets of soda were received by the 3d Marine Division Exchange during the month of April.

3. POSTAL. The following figures represent poundage of U.S. Mail received and dispatched during the month of April:

<u>AREA</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>DISPATCHED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Quang Tri/Dong Ha	603,807	298,821	902,628

a. The Division Post Office and 14 Unit Post Offices continued to furnish all phases of postal service to all units of the Division. Currently unit post offices are located at Dong Ha, Quang Tri, Khe Sanh, Cua Viet and Camp Carroll. Mobile money order units were made available to organizations in the field when requested. Unit Post Office #13 remained in an inactive status.

b. A 32' X 64' SEA hut was made available to the Post Office for use as central mail receiving and distribution at Quang Tri. The 3d Marine Division Post Office will temporarily act as the APO. At this time the U.S. Army does not have sufficient postal clerks at Quang Tri to handle this responsibility.

UNCLASSIFIED

4. INFORMATIONAL SERVICES

a. The Informational Services Office continued its coverage of the Division's activities. During the month of April, 3,041 written FHTN releases and 150 tape recorded FHTN radio interviews were prepared and forwarded to Fleet Home Town News Center, Great Lakes, Illinois. A total of 78 news and feature articles were also prepared and forwarded to the CIB, III MAF for release and further dissemination.

b. The Informational Services Office opened a new press center at Cua Viet to better facilitate news coverage of 3d Marine Division units operating in that area, while it continued to operate the existing press centers at Khe Sanh, Camp Carroll, Dong Ha and Quang Tri.

c. The Radio/TV section produced, and forwarded to Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, 434 minutes of tape recorded radio feature material.

d. Informational Services personnel provided support (briefings, escorts, transportation and billeting) to 80 civilian news media representatives who visited the 3d Marine Division TAOR during April.

e. In addition a combat artist produced and forwarded to CIB, III MAF for transport to Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps 45 pieces of combat art, including pen, pencil and charcoal sketches, and water colors, as this Division's contribution to the Marine Corps Combat Art Program.

5. BAND. The band resumed rehearsals on 3 April 1968 after a protracted period of musical inactivity and provided music for the Division Easter Sunrise Service. The band participated in the change of command ceremony in Gio Linh and also for the First of the 40th at Dong Ha. On Sunday, 21 April 1968, the Band played a people to people concert in Hue. The concert was filmed by CBS News and immediately following the concert the band was given a tour of the Citadel.

6. PROVOST MARSHAL

a. At the present there are five officers and 105 enlisted Marines assigned to the Provost Marshal's Office to perform Military Police functions for the Quang Tri Area, with an augmentation of 10 Vietnamese National Policemen for the apprehension and processing of Vietnamese Nationals. On 30 April 1968 a Military Police detachment consisting of nine enlisted was established at Ca Lu to provide necessary traffic control points, for traffic on

UNCLASSIFIED

Route #9 and normal police functions for Ca Lu vital areas. These traffic control points are in support of the operation performed by the Logistics Support Group at Ca Lu.

b. A total of 12 additional Traffic Control Points were established during the month at Dong Ha Combat Base, in support of road construction on Route #1. On 7 April 1968 additional traffic control points were established between Dong Ha and Quang Tri Combat Base to assist in construction of a pipe line along Route #1.

c. The intersection of Ammunition Supply Point road and Route #1 was improved on 3 April 1968, with the intersection being enlarged to better facilitate vehicles turning south from the Ammunition Supply Point road.

d. A total of 62 cases were opened by CID, and 29 were closed. Thirty three cases are pending. Of the total cases there were 33 felonies, three blackmarket, 12 narcotics, and 13 misdemeanors.

e. The total reported value of property stolen or otherwise missing was \$43,627.80. Total value of property recovered was \$38,617.00.

f. A total of 14 vehicular accidents were investigated. All 14 accidents occurred in the Dong Ha and Quang Tri area, resulting in no fatalities and 18 minor injuries.

g. During the month 83 persons were detained and finally processed as follows:

Prisoners of War	6
Civil Defendants	0
Innocent Civilians	28
Returnees	2
Unclassified	47
TOTAL	83

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

7. SPECIAL SERVICESa. Operations

(1) The following items were issued under the "Criti-Pak" Program during the month: Criti-Paks-60; Writing Kits-13660; Paperback Books- 4500.

(2) During the month 461 cases of beer and 86 cases of soda were issued under the Free Beer and Soda Program.

(3) During the past month, the Education Section administered 314 High School GED and 98 College (CCT-GE) tests.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

G-2 SECTIONPRODUCTION BRANCH

1. During the month of April the Production Branch provided GySgt PROVENCIO and Cpl R. ELDRIDGE to the G-2 Section, Task Force Hotel staff upon its inception, for duty as the Intelligence Chief and Target Information NCO respectively. Captain G.E. TODD was transferred within the division, and Lieutenants B. M. MARSHALL, Assistant Plans Officer and C. B. WILLIS, Target Information Officer rotated to CONUS.

a. Plans and Estimates Unit. The Plans and Estimates Unit prepared an evaluation of the 3d Marine Division's posture in relation to the current enemy situation. Two PERINTREPS were published and numerous informal estimates made and briefings presented. Annex B to Operation Order for Base Area 101 was prepared and published. A special Quang Tri provincial rice study was made as background for units participating in Operation Golden Fleece (Rice Denial).

b. Target Intelligence Unit. The Target Intelligence Unit prepared two overlays of emerging targets within 3d Marine Division AO and two target lists for Base Area 101 for distribution to adjacent and subordinate units. This list included targets generated between 1 February and 15 April 1968 and included 750 new targets generated during April. These targets were taken from all available sources and were dispersed throughout the division AO. This was in contrast to the month of March in that March's target concentrations were primarily in the Khe Sanh area. In addition, 87 Arc Light requests were submitted from the 3d Marine Division of which four were flown.

c. Order of Battle Unit. During the month of April the Order of Battle Unit continued to use the pattern analysis system to ascertain the enemy situation. Order of Battle updates for lower, higher and adjacent headquarters were prepared and disseminated. In addition, the unit continued to provide data to the Plans and Estimates Unit for PERINTREPs and special studies. Nightly working briefs were continued for the G-2 Section.

d. Drafting Unit. The Drafting Unit prepared 30 overlays, 2 for use with Operation Rice and the remainder were divided between Quang Tri City and Base Area 101. Eight charts were prepared for the G-2 Section in support of briefings. Fifteen signs and 11 slides were prepared for local use. Three maps of the 3d Marine Division AO were mounted and made available to Task Force Hotel.

UNCLASSIFIED

COLLECTIONS BRANCH

1. During April, the G-2 Collections Branch received, processed and disseminated 647 agent reports from the following agencies: Joint Technical Advisory Teams Detachments, Provincial Reconnaissance Unit, Census Grievance Center, 525th Military Intelligence Group, National Police Special Branch, 7th Counterintelligence Team, and the 15th Counterintelligence Team. In addition, numerous intelligence inputs were received from the Military Advisory Command, Vietnam; COMNAVFORV, III Marine Amphibious Force, Provisional Corps Vietnam, 1st Marine Division, 1st Air Cavalry Division, I Corps Advisory Groups, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion, aerial observers, Task Force Hotel, Task Force Clearwater, regiments and separate battalions.

The number of detainee reports received by the Collections Branch totaled 159, of which 82 were detainees captured in April and 75 were detainees captured prior to April 1968.

The Airborne Personnel Detector (SNIFFER) flew 12 missions during April. The information obtained was disseminated to division units, passed to the Division Fire Support Coordination Center for targeting, and passed to G-2 Productions for analysis.

The Collections Branch continued to augment various units of the Division. Captain D. DOUGLAS was assigned to the G-2 Staff of Task Force Hotel and GySgt J. H. HOPKINS was assigned as the G-2 Representative to Headquarters Battalion, Quang Tri Combat Base.

Major J. E. HUDSON was assigned as the 3d Marine Division Project Officer on Project NITE PANTHER (formerly SNOOPY). Project goals were to determine the practicability of this system in a combat environment and to examine the nighttime capability of new equipment. Major J. E. STANTON was assigned to the G-2 Section from the 12th Marines as action officer on a project to analyze enemy positions at Khe Sanh and to evaluate the effectiveness of U. S. weapons systems on enemy fortifications.

a. Aerial Observer Unit. During April, the Division AO's flew more missions (468) and hours (1,232.8) than during any month of the past year. A record number of bunkers (366) were destroyed.

(1) Flights in USA aircraft:	143 msn/352.3 hrs.
Flights in USMC aircraft:	277 msn/769.1 hrs
Flights in USAF aircraft:	48 msn/111.4 hrs

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) Missions Performed

511 Airstrikes directed
 191 Artillery missions
 3 NGF missions
 15 Photo missions
 14 Message drops
 31 Convoy escorts

(3) Damage to the enemy

249 Confirmed kills
 366 Bunkers destroyed
 127 Bunkers damaged
 26 Structures destroyed
 12 Structures damaged
 85/14 AW/Mortar positions
 destroyed
 6 Artillery pieces
 damaged
 90 Rocket positions
 destroyed
 174 Secondary explosions
 and fires
 150m Trenchline destroyed
 1 .50 Cal m destroyed
 84 122mm Rockets destroyed

b. Interrogation-Translation Teams (ITT)

(1) 7th Interrogation-Translation Team. During April, the 7th Interrogation-Translation Team provided general support to the 3d Marine Division, and direct support to the Cam Lo District Headquarters. They also evaluated the feasibility of permanently attaching interrogation personnel to Coastal Division Twelve. There were 36 detainees processed, of which 24 were NVA, 2 were VC, 1 was a civil defendant, 6 were innocent civilians and 3 were returnees. Capt STICHTER reported aboard from DLIWC on 6Apr68. Lt SPITZE was TAD to III MAF Danang from 11-27 Apr 1968. On 20Apr68, SSgt LAFERRIERE went to the Vietnamese Language School in Danang. GySgt WILSON joined the team from the 5th ITT on 25Mar68 and Lt TWIDDY joined from CONUS on 26Apr68. Sgt MORROW returned to CONUS on Special Leave on 29Apr68. Capt JACKSON joined from DLIWC on 30Apr.

(2) 15th Interrogation-Translation Team. During April, the 15th Interrogation-Translation Team provided support for the 3d Marines, the 4th Marines, and 18th Surgical Hospital. In addition, the Team maintained liaison with the Chieu Hoi Center and Provincial Interrogation Center in Quang Tri City, and the 1st Air Cavalry Division. Sgt ROBINSON was promoted to his present rank on 15Apr68.

(3) 17th Interrogation-Translation Team. During April, the 17th Interrogation-Translation Team provided support to Provisional Corps Vietnam, Task Force X-Ray, Operation SCOTLAND, Operation LANCASTER II, Operation KENTUCKY, Operation NAPOLEON/SALINE, 4th Marines, 26th Marines, 101st Airborne Division and Operation PEGASUS. The Team submitted a total of 15 interrogation reports. SSgt TURNER joined the team on 4 April 1968; 1stLt NISSEN joined on 21 Apr; and Capt HARRIS joined on 29Apr68. GySgt FRIEDLANDER was transferred to the USS Sanctuary on 24 April.

c. Interpreter Teams (IT)

(1) 3d Interpreter Team. During April 1968, the 3d Interpreter Team supported the Division by operating the Division Document Translation Center. The Document Translation Center processed 75 groups of documents from which a total of 1,839 documents were screened, summarized, or fully translated. A total of 309 friendly documents were processed resulting in 363 pages of translation. Capt SIMPSON was reassigned as TIO on 15Apr68 and SSgt HA reported for duty on 9Apr.

(2) 9th Interpreter Team. During April, the 9th Interpreter Team supported the 4th Marines, Special Landing Force 2/4, and operations around the Quang Tri Combat Base. Capt CORBE was transferred from Camp Carroll to Quang Tri on 1Apr. On 19 April, Sgt DIOTTE was transferred to SLF 2/4, and on 27 April SSgt JUDKINS was transferred from Camp Carroll to Quang Tri.

(3) 11th Interpreter Team. During April, the 11th Interpreter Team continued to provide support for G-5, G-3 PsyOps, and the 15th Interrogation-Translation Team. The detachment attached to G-3 PsyOps, was active in the Kit Carson program by interpreting for the OIC, assisting in recruiting, and teaching the students English.

d. Counterintelligence Teams (CIT)

(1) 15th Counterintelligence Team. During the month of April, the 15th Counterintelligence Team maintained detachments at Cam Lo District Headquarters, Cua Viet, and Dong Ha Combat Base. The Team continued to support the division by participating in a sweep operation with division forces on 13Apr68 and again on 29Apr. They interrogated 98 persons during the Month. Of those personnel interrogated, 58 were innocent civilians, 38 were Viet Cong or Viet Cong sympathizers, and 2 were Hoi Chanh. On 26 April, the team apprehended one

suspected VC agent working as a barber in the Air Force compound at Dong Ha Combat Base. In addition, the 15th Counterintelligence Team processed and disseminated 64 counterintelligence reports and 9 spot reports. Two officers of the team attended an intelligence seminar at Provisional Corps Vietnam Headquarters on 29Apr68.

(2) 7th Counterintelligence Team. During April 1968, the 7th Counterintelligence Team provided support to the division on a search and destroy operation on 25 April. In addition, they provided support to the Provisional Reconnaissance Unit and to Regional and Popular Forces. The team prepared and disseminated 41 counterintelligence reports, 4 spot reports and 5 after action reports. During April, SSgt G. N. DONHAM, SSgt L. A. BROWN, and SSgt C. H. EVANS joined the team from CONUS. ARVN SSgt Nguyen T. HUONG was transferred to the 4th Marines and Sgt L. D. WYNN attended Vietnamese Language School, Okinawa from 4 April to 6 May. GySgt L. A. BROWN was promoted to his present rank on 30 April, to rank from 1 April 1968.

e. Photo Imagery Interpretation Unit. (PIIU). During April, there were 38 requests for aerial reconnaissance submitted to PIIU. Of these requests, 13 were completed, 4 were cancelled, and 21 are still pending. Mosaics completed in support of the G-2 Section included the strip extending from Con Thien to Gio Linh, the southern portion of "Leatherneck Square", the Demilitarized Zone and artillery fan, the Rockpile, and "Wunder Beach". A mosaic of the coast from the DMZ south to the mouth of the Cua Viet River was completed for the 1st Amtrac Battalion. A total of 210 aerial reconnaissance reports were passed to units of the division by PIIU.

A summary of missions of specific units is as follows:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>REQUESTS</u>	<u>CANCELLED</u>	<u>COMPLETE</u>	<u>PENDING</u>
G-2	20	3	9	8
12th Marines	11	1	2	8
T. F. Hotel	4	0	1	3
9th Marines	1	0	0	1
3d Marines	1	0	0	1
3d Recon Battalion	1	0	1	0
Total	38	4	13	21

UNCLASSIFIED

ADMINISTRATION

1. During the month of April fifteen people joined the G-2 Section. Their names and assignments are as follows:

1stLt D. M. WHITING	Production
1stLt K. ANTLE	Aerial Observer
2ndLt J. M. WOOD	Aerial Observer
2ndLt D. HAMLIN, Jr.	Aerial Observer
WO R. S. COLLINS	Staff Counterintelligence
GySgt A. AUTOR	Special Intelligence Chief
SSgt F. H. DALTON	Admin Chief, G-2
Sgt J. T. JOHNSON IV	NGOIC S&C Files
Sgt R. M. KEHOE	Target Intelligence Analyst
Sgt S. J. MC CULLOUGH	TF Hotel
Sgt H. B. WARD	Admin Clerk, G-2
Sgt R. F. WETHLI	OOB Analyst
Cpl C. D. REID	NGOIC, Map Room
Cpl C. STEED	Admin Clerk, G-2
LCpl R. J. WOODEN	Production Clerk

2. Personnel rotating in April were as follows:

Major R. R. WAKEFIELD	Aerial Observer
1stLt C. B. WILLIS	Target Intelligence Officer
1stLt B. J. MARSHALL	Assistant Plans Officer
Sgt J. D. PAYDO	Collections

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

ENEMY LOSSES FOR APRIL

OPERATION	KIA	DET	RET NVA	RET VC	PW NVA	PW VC	CIV DEF	INN CIV	IWC	CSWC	TTL WPNS
LANCASTER II	99	7	0	0	1	0	0	6	8	4	12
SCOTLAND II	168	63	0	0	3	0	0	60	54	14	68
NAPOLEON/SALINE	109	217	2	0	3	9	0	203	35	0	35
KENTUCKY	206	25	1	2	6	0	0	16	24	1	25
RICE	16	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
TOTAL	598	313	3	2	14	9	0	285	123	19	142

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~OPERATIONS

1. GENERAL. The 3d Marine Division reinforced continued combat operations against NVA and Viet Cong Forces in Quang Tri Province. Enemy activity in the Division area of operations continued at a relatively high level with increased artillery, mortar and rocket attacks in the eastern DMZ area as well as Khe Sanh.

BIFF 2/4, Special Landing Force "A", remained under operational control of the Division in operations NAPOLEON/SALINE throughout the month.

BIFF 3/1, Special Landing Force "B" also remained under 3d Marine Division control participating in Operation LANCASTER II.

In NAPOLEON/SALINE, a large enemy build up near the Cua Viet was detected at the end of the month and the battle of Dong Ha was initiated on the 29th.

In the SCOTLAND AO during the month the enemy continued its attacks by fire on the Khe Sanh Combat Base, outposts and maneuvering units in operations PEGASUS and SCOTLAND II. By the end of the month the 26th Marines and the 1st Battalion, 9th Marines were withdrawn from SCOTLAND II and replaced by the 1st Marines and the 3d Battalion, 4th Marines.

2. Operation NAPOLEON/SALINE. Operation NAPOLEON/SALINE continued through the month. 3d Marines units and the Naval Port facility at Cua Viet received sporadic incoming artillery fire during the month. Ground contact was light throughout the AO until 27 April. At 272215H G/2/4 made contact with an unknown size enemy force in the vicinity of YD 249721. Results of the contact were: Friendly: 1 KIA, 10 WIA (E), 12 WIA (M); Enemy: 8 NVA/KIA, 2 IWC. On 30 April, the enemy launched a determined effort to interdict traffic on the Cua Viet River. At 300030H and 300040H river patrol craft were fired on from the vicinity of Dai Do Village (GC YD 2562). At first light H/2/4 supported by tanks made heavy contact with an NVA company in the same area. B/1/3 reinforced H/2/4. By 301330H F/2/4 was committed and all three units were heavily engaged with an estimated NVA battalion. The enemy supported with artillery, mortar and RR fire. The Cua Viet river was temporarily closed to traffic. The enemy broke contact at 1840H, but appeared determined to hold his ground. Results: Friendly: 12 KIA; 92 WIA (E); Enemy: 89 NVA/KIA, 1 CSWC.

Results for April in the NAPOLEON/SALINE area were:

(1) Friendly:

31 KIA
139 WIA (E)
16 WIA (M)

(2) Enemy:

139 NVA/KIA
2 VC/POW
9 IWC
5 CSWC

UNCLASSIFIED

3. Operation RICE. At 180300H April, Operation RICE commenced with HqBn, 3d Marine Division as the controlling Headquarters and with the mission of denying the enemy access to food producing areas and preventing ground, rocket and artillery attacks in the Quang Tri area. At 250800H 26th Marines relieved HqBn as the controlling Headquarters. Ground contact was light throughout the AO until 30 April, when at 0340H the CP of the 3d Squadron, 5th Armored Cavalry came under heavy ground and mortar attacks by 2 VC companies. The attack ceased at 0525H, and resulted in: Friendly: 11 KIA, 15 WIA (E), 31 WIA (M). Enemy: 11 VC/KIA.

Results of Operation RICE through 30 April were:

(1) Friendly	(2) Enemy
USMC USA	13 VC/KIA
4 WIA (E) 11 KIA	
1 WIA (M) 26 WIA (E)	
31 WIA (M)	

4. Operation KENTUCKY. The 9th Marines with three infantry battalions continued to defend Leatherneck Square and to conduct offensive operations to interdict enemy infiltration into the eastern DMZ area. The enemy continued to harrass the fixed DYELARKER positions with sporadic artillery, rocket and mortar fire. Mid-month enemy activity in the Leatherneck area increased markedly with the incursion of major NVN formations into the area between routes 1 and 361. During the month, the 3d Battalion, 4th Marines displaced to Khe Sanh and the 1st Battalion, 9th Marines from Khe Sanh replaced 3/4 at Cam Lo and C-2 positions. On the 29th, Task Force Robbie with D/1/9 moved from C-3 toward An Binh to assist ARVN units along Rt 1. Contact was established with a dug-in enemy force at Cam Vu. In a sharp engagement which lasted from 1600 to 2350H, 26 NVA were killed and friendly casualties were 11 KIA, 16 WIA (E) and 6 WIA (M). Four M48A3 tanks were damaged. This action in Cam Vu was the initial contact of what was to become the battle of Dong Ha. Enemy pressure in the form of artillery, rocket and mortar attacks on Con Thien, and C-2 increased during the last week of the month, countered by air-strikes and counter battery artillery fire.

Casualties during April

(1) Friendly	(2) Enemy
40 KIA	297 NVA/KIA
201 WIA (E)	3 POW
11 WIA (M)	23 IWC
	2 CSWC

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5. LANCASTER II. The 4th Marines with three battalions continued to provide security for Route 9, Ca Lu Combat Base, Thon Son Lam, the Rockpile and Camp Carroll. Action during the month was characterized by several reconnaissance sightings, increased NVA presence on Route 9 and an increased enemy attacks by fire on Marine positions in the area. On 19 April an NVA ambush on Route 9 resulted in 6 USMC killed and 37 wounded, of whom 27 were medically evacuated. On the 26th a group of 55 NVA bodies previously killed in LANCASTER were discovered near Thon Son Lam. Incoming artillery increased in the latter part of the month reaching a peak of 40-50 rounds on 27 April which resulted in the destruction of one TAFDS bladder.

Casualties during April:

(1) Friendly	(2) Enemy
30 KIA	133 NVA/KIA
182 WIA (E)	5 POWS
64 WIA (M)	12 IWC
	10 CSWC

6. Operation PEGASUS. Commencing 1 April, the 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile) with three organic brigades and reinforced with the 1st Marine Regiment (Rein) and the 26th Marine Regiment (Rein), a total of 9 Cavalry and 7 USMC battalions in coordination with an ARVN Airborne Task Force of 3 Airborne Battalions seized the high ground to the east, south and west of Khe Sanh Combat Base (KSCB). In a series of attacks starting from Ca Lu the 1st Marines cleared Highway 9 from Ca Lu to a point just east of KSCB. One Air Cavalry Brigade advanced on the south side of Route 9 setting up artillery fire support bases enroute. Commencing on the 4th, the 1st Battalion 9th Marines seized hill 471 just south of KSCB repelling a heavy enemy counterattack on the following morning. 1/9 was relieved in position on 471 by elements of the 1st Brigade and on the 7th commenced the attack to the west along the hill 552-hill 689 ridgeline with the ARVN Airborne Task Force between the ridge and Route 9 and an Air Cavalry brigade on the high ground south of the road. The remaining battalions of the 26th Marines attacked the high ground northwest of KSCB clearing the enemy from that sector. 3/26 seized hill 881 north and operation PEGASUS was terminated on the morning of 15 April. The 1st Air Cavalry less the 2d Brigade, commenced movement to the coastal plains and the 26th Marines prepared for deployment from Khe Sanh to the eastern DMZ.

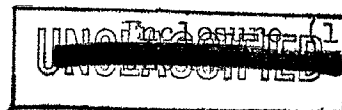
UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

7. Operation SCOTLAND II. On 15 April, following operation PEGASUS, Task Force Glick, comprised of the 26th Marines with four infantry battalions; the 1st Marines with three infantry battalions and the 2nd Brigade, 1st Air Cavalry Division with two battalions, commenced offensive operations to clear the Khe Sanh area of regular NVA forces. Large quantities of enemy ammunition and equipment were discovered in the many bunkers uncovered to the west and northwest of the combat base. Major ground contacts were made southwest of the combat base on the 16th and 22nd with well dug-in and camouflaged NVA units of company size. Smaller contacts were made to the east and northwest of the combat base. During the operation the 1st Marines assumed the defense of the Khe Sanh Combat Base and the 26th Marines with its infantry and artillery battalions moved to the eastern DMZ area.

Casualties during April:

(1) Friendly	(2) Enemy
USMC	USA
81 KIA	10 KIA
191 (F)	74 WIA (F)
66 (M)	29 WIA
	183 NVA/KIA
	3 NVA PW
	60 Det
	63 IWC
	14 CSWC



UNCLASSIFIED

COMBAT AIR SUPPORT
APRIL 19681. Significant Events

a. During this period, fixed-wing fighter and attack aircraft flew a total of 5,214 sorties delivering 10,182-tons of ordnance in support of the Third Marine Division in their area of operations. Helicopters transported 6,684 passengers and 1,421-tons of cargo.

b. Of the above totals, 2,862 fixed-wing sorties delivered 5,280-tons of ordnance on selected targets in the Dong Ha and demilitarized zone area in support of Operations KENTUCKY, LANCASTER II, NAPOLEON/SALINE, CHARLTON, and RICE. Rotary-wing aircraft in this same area transported 4,350 passengers and 689-tons of cargo in support of these operations.

c. Operations SCOTLAND II and PEGASUS in the Khe Sanh area were supported by 2,352 fixed-wing fighter and attack sorties. These sorties delivered 4,362-tons of ordnance on selected targets within this area of operations. Helicopters lifted 2,334 passengers and 451-tons of cargo and supplies to Khe Sanh Combat Base. Two-hundred and eighty-one (281) tons of resupply material were delivered to the outlying combat outpost hill positions.

d. Twenty-four (24) B-52 ARC LIGHT aircraft struck four (4) targets with 600-tons of ordnance being expended in support of the Third Marine Division.

2. New Developments. None.

3. Problem Areas. None.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY - PERIOD COVERED - 1 - 30 APR 1968

TRAINING

A. Formal Schools. Division units utilized formal schools as indicated during the period to supplement on-the-job training and locally conducted training as follows:

1. In Country Schools

<u>School</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>
Vietnamese Language		10
MACCORDS Advisor Orientation	4	
Land Mine Warfare	1	19
Personal Response	8	15
Registered Publications	4	1
Basic Organic Supply Accounting		35
KY 28/38 Maint Trng		20

2. Out of Country Schools

<u>School</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>
Vietnamese Language		10
Infantry Wpns Repair		14
Basic Ammo Tech		19
SCUBA	1	9
NCO Leadership		38
Com Sec/Crypto		3
Career Advisory		4
Fixed Plant Teletype		1
Basic Airborne	1	20
Embarkation	3	14
Military Justice	12	

B. Informal Schools. On-the-job training and contact team instruction continued to be the primary means of accomplishment of technical training within the Division. Contact instruction teams assisting Division units included: M-16 Rifle and Starlight Scope Contact Team. Mobile Team trng for the 1st ARVN Division consisted of 106mm Recoilless Rifle, M72 LAAW and M60 Machine Gun instruction.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION1. GENERAL

a. Changes in Forces and Operational Area. During the period 1-15 April 1968, the 1st ACD had responsibility for the entire SCOTLAND AO and a significant portion of the LANCASTER AO for the conduct of Operation PEGASUS. Accordingly, the Arc Light, air and artillery fires in support of this operation are not included in the 3d Marine Division fire support operations for the reporting period.

b. Command Emphasis. In the employment of artillery, emphasis continues on the selection of the number of rounds and type fuze appropriate to the target under attack.

c. Reporting of Information. The Division Fire Support Information Center (FSIC) continued efforts to improve the curacy and timeliness in reporting fire support information. Improvement in the accuracy of fire support information is reflected in the increased use of the FSIC as the source of data to prepare reports for internal Division use and for reporting to higher headquarters.

d. Application of Data Processing Technique. FSIC revised the fire support information coding system and extensively revised the computer programs. Three weeks operation under the new system indicates that it meets FSCC requirements and is responsive to other using units. The fire support data collected by FSIC is now transmitted on magnetic tapes by AUTODIN from Phu Bai to FMFPAC DPI, via Force Logistics Command, Da Nang. This transmission of fire support data establishes a permanent magnetic tape file at FLC, Da Nang and FMFPAC.

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTSa. Munition expenditures

	<u>JAN</u>	<u>FEB</u>	<u>MAR</u>	<u>APR</u>	<u>% CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MONTH</u>
WEIGHTS (TONS)	12,802	31,155	35,418	600	98.4
AIR (CAS/DAS/TPQ) (TONS)	7,505	13,394	14,110	10,182	35.1
ARTILLERY (RDS)	212,969	198,675	189,898	179,860	0.4
NGF (RDS)	22,057	47,248	55,075	49,862	10.5

b. Distribution of Fires.

(1) Missions distribution was 47% observed and 53% unobserved from all three weapons systems. The increased number of observed missions is indicative of the improved weather and

Enclosure (1)
UNCLASSIFIED

observation conditions during the reporting period.

(2) NGF and air support were predominantly allocated to the area in and north of the DMZ. Artillery support was fired south of the DMZ 78% of the time.

(3) H&I expenditures increased somewhat, in an effort to curtail infiltration and night movement of NVA forces. Of all artillery fires, more than half were H&I fires.

(4) Air missions south of the DMZ were about evenly distributed between TPQ or CAS/DAS. To the north the TPQ method of attack was utilized on 90% of the missions.

3. a. Data Processing. The limited core storage of the 1401 system and the poor flexibility of punch card records have required the processing of fire support data in a manner which have not met all FSIC requirements. The 3d Marine Division FSIC is investigating the possibility of support from the IBM 360 at Force Logistics Command, Da Nang if DPP #10 computer capability is insufficient for FSIC requirements.

b. Use of Visual Aids. A Fire Distribution Overlay prepared from the data produced by one of the computer programs is used to monitor the distribution of supporting arms fires. The overlay portrays the 1000 meter grids which received a specified minimum of fire support during the previous week. This overlay is used in daily fire support planning to ensure a proper distribution of fire support over the 3d Division operating area commensurate with the friendly and enemy situations. It also serves as a means of insuring adequate fire support along division and regimental boundaries. By isolating areas which do not receive a prescribed minimum of fire support, attention is focused on those areas to determine the reason for lack of fires and to be given closer scrutiny by observation agencies to determine if the area contains well camouflaged installations and fortifications.

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

1. During the month of April the Psychological Operations objectives were:

- a. Support Chieu Hoi Program
- b. Exploit VC/NVA battlefield losses
- c. Lower VC/NVA morale
- d. Show strength of GVN and Allied Forces
- e. Reduce mining and booby trap incidents
- f. Discredit VC/NVA
- g. Induce reporting VC activity
- h. Instill good health habits in the people
- i. Encourage support of the GVN

2. Psychological Operations supported all named operations and Regimental TAOR's. The DMZ and Recon Zones were also targeted regularly.

3. The following leaflets by type were delivered by aerial leaflet drops.

<u>Type</u>	<u>No. of Leaflets</u>
a. Chieu Hoi	12,643,000
b. NVA	10,795,000
c. Safe Conduct Passes	8,830,000
d. Rewards	1,800,000
e. Varied other themes	9,080,000

4. There were 27 hours of aerial broadcasts covering the same basic themes in the same general areas as the leaflet drops.

5. There were 225 hours and 33 minutes of ground broadcast in support of the 4th Marines, 9th Marines, 3d Marines and 26th Marines in Quang Tri Province. General themes were Vietnamese music, MEDCAP instructions, Surrender, Support GVN, Good Health, and Mine and General Weapons Reward.

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

6. There were 112 movies shown for 74 hours. Themes used were: "The Gentle Warrior", "Cleanliness Brings Health" and "Not as a Stranger".
7. There were 22,800 leaflets, posters, Free South Newspapers, and Farm Magazines distributed in Quang Tri Province.
8. Three VC/NVA rallied through the Chieu Hoi program in the Quang Tri Province.
9. There are 76 Kit Carson Scouts employed by the Division. 3d MarDiv scouts participated on 440 patrols this month and discovered 34 mines and booby traps.
10. The Quang Tri Armed Propaganda teams were deployed throughout the 3d Division AO with CAC units, 2/1, 1/1, 1/3, 9th Marines, and 1st Amtracs. The APT's are being used to conduct face to face propaganda, identify VC, and gather intelligence information.
11. The NVA Campaign was supported with NVA oriented leaflet drops throughout Quang Tri Province. In addition, rally and surrender appeals and Safe Conduct Passes were air dropped on known NVA locations. The 325C, 304th and the 803rd NVA Divisions were targeted heavily.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONICS

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS1. Command Post Communications.

a. The Division communications center moved into a new concrete bunker in the command post area. This new facility not only provides more secure, adequate and efficient working space but is also more conveniently located to the C.P., thus improving speed of service.

b. Task Force Glick, later designated TF Hotel, was formed on 11 April and commanded by the ADC. Communications for this Task Force were initially provided by 26th Marines and later by the 1st Marines augmented by thirty (30) personnel from the 5th and 7th Comm Bn's, FMF. Initially the Khe Sanh to Camp Carroll and the Khe Sanh to Dong Ha 4 channel Radio Relay links were diverted to establish comm with the 1st Marines and the 2nd Bde 1st ACD. Additional equipment was flown in and all previous comm was restored by 15 April.

c. A new logistics concept calling for the closing of the LSU at Khe Sanh and the opening of a similar unit at LZ SPUD presented several communications problems. LZ SPUD is in a valley running North, South, whereas communications were desired West to Khe Sanh and East to Dong Ha. A relay (AN/MRC-63) was established on Hill 304 and cable was laid between LZ SPUD and Ca Lu.

2. New Equipment.

a. Quantity 70 Radio Sets AN/PRC-93 received and issued on basis of 4 per Infantry Battalion and 30 for Reconnaissance Battalion. Units are presently evaluating radio for use by forward air controllers in directing fixed wing aircraft, reconnaissance insertions and extractions, emergency air/ground communications and other uses.

3. Assistance Teams.

a. METAC Telephone-Telatype contact assistance team arrived 30 March and departed morning of 6 Apr. Team visited and assisted three Infantry Regimental Headquarters, one Artillery Regimental Headquarters, Amphib Battalion, Tank Battalion and Communications Company, Headquarters Battalion. Personnel from infantry battalions also attended sessions while team was present in infantry regimental areas. Team performed in an enthusiastic manner and provided sound, timely and up-to-date information and assistance on teltypewriters, telephone, switchboard equipments and associated test/tool equipments.

4. DYEMARKER.

a. Personnel of the DYEMARKER Sensor/Surveillance School continued to operate NOD's on the Dong Ha Combat Base Perimeter with over 60 sightings of enemy personnel.

b. Action was taken to return excess DYEMARKER equipment, NOD's and M/FP3-6's from 26th and 9th Marines to FLSG BRAVO 972 stock.

c. A staff study was initiated to study inventory, capabilities and recommended employment of ground surveillance equipment including DYEMARKER assets.

UNCLASSIFIED

LOGISTICS1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTSa. General.

(1) During the month of April 1968 the first phase of the M16A1 Rifle Exchange Program was completed.

(2) Colonel William L. EUBANK relieved LtCol R. J. WEBER as Division Supply Officer.

(3) The FMFPAC Supply Assistance Team completed visits to all organizations in the 3d Marine Division.

(4) The G-4, Colonel CAMPORINI and the Assistant Division Supply Officer, LtCol MCDONALD, attended the 11th Periodic Logistics Conference at Okinawa.

(5) The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4 and the Special Staff Sections under the cognizance of the G-4 made over 50 staff visits to Division organizations.

b. Combat Damage. During the month of April the following major items of equipment sustained combat damage.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>SER NO</u>	<u>CAUSE</u>	<u>DISPOSITION</u>
Trk M-54	327504	Mine	Repairs in progress
Trk M-54	323913	Mine	Repairs in progress
Trk M-54	344216	Artillery	Repairs in progress
Trk M-54A2	327505	Mine	Repairs in progress
Trk M-543A2	398318	Small Arms	Repairs in progress
Trk M-36	238512	Mine	Destroyed
Trk M52A2	324108	Artillery	Repairs in progress
Trk M52A2	327090	Artillery	Repairs in progress
Trk M-52A2	327073	Artillery	Repairs in progress
Trk M35A2	319473	Rockets	Repairs in progress
Trk M35A2	312577	Rockets	Repairs in progress
Trk M35A2	312508	Rockets	Repairs in progress
Trk M35A2	312666	Rockets	Repairs in progress
Trk M35A2	319429	Mortar	Repairs in progress
Trlr M-105A1	181783	Recoilless	Repairs in progress
Otter M-76	176725	Rocket	Destroyed
Otter M-76	176719	Rockets	Destroyed
LWTP-5A1	108218	Mine	Repairs in progress
LWTP-5A1	107594	Artillery	Repairs in progress
LWTP-5A1	107996	Mine	Repairs in progress

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

LVT-5A1	107993	Mine	Repairs in progress
LVT-5A1	107908	Artillery	Repairs in progress
LVT-5A1	107701	Mine	Repairs in progress
M48A3 Tank	201957	Mine	Repaired
M48A3 Tank	201932	RPG	Repaired
M48A3 Tank	217802	Artillery	Repaired
M48A3 Tank	217773	Artillery	Repaired
M48A3 Tank	202111	Demolition	Destroyed
M50A1 Ontos	226737	Artillery	Repaired
M50A1 Ontos	226926	Artillery	Repaired
M51VTR	224157	Artillery	Repaired
M-64	32293	Mine	Repairs in progress
M-60	307879	Artillery	Repairs in progress
M-51A2	319614	Mine	Repairs in progress

c. Truck Convoys. During the month of April:

(1) Twenty-one Rough Rider Convoys traveled between Phu Bai and Quang Tri, with an average of 41 vehicles transporting 113 personnel and 179 short tons of cargo.

(2) The 9th Motor Transport Battalion drove 35,425 miles transporting 16,048 personnel and 12,321 short tons of cargo.

(3) The 3d Motor Transport Battalion drove 37,407 miles transporting 4,445 personnel and 1,019 short tons of cargo.

d. Embarkation.

(1) On 4 April 1968, III MAF reported discontinuance of LVT drops at Khe Sanh. GPES was the method established to drop supplies.

(2) On 5 April 1968, Clearing Platoon, 3d Medical Battalion departed from the Hue Ramp bound for Okinawa via Danang.

(3) On 9 April 1968 airdrops were secured at Khe Sanh and resupply with fixed wing and GPES commenced.

(4) On 16 April 1968, 26th Marine Regiment in toto began retrograding from Khe Sanh. Relocation of 26th Marine Regiment in the I Corps Area was completed on 20 April 1968.

(5) On 13 April, Air Force KC-130 crashed and burned with 12 passengers aboard at Khe Sanh.

(6) Supplies were dropped in Khe Sanh on 21 April 1968 totaling 148,000 pounds.

UNCLASSIFIED

(7) Sealifts

Danang to Dong Ha	235 100/000	23,750 C/T
	26 132	18,577 C/T
	53 Small B-Boats	12,720 C/T
	7 YC	2,513 C/T

(8) Airlifts

Danang to Dong Ha via C-123 and C-130
Total 7,177,442 lbs

Danang to Phu Bai via C-123 and C-130
Total 270,000 lbs

Danang to Quang Tri via C-123 and C-130
Total 242,000 lbs

Cargo to Khe Sanh via C-123, C-130, CH-46
and CH-53
Total 1,570,984 lbs

Cargo to Khe Sanh via Airdrops
Total 1,413,704 lbs

Cargo to Khe Sanh via LAPES/CPA Drop
Total 336,500 lbs

e. Food Services

(1) During the month of April 1968 the 3d Marine Division Food Services Program consisted of 41 operational messes supported by 419, OF 53 personnel. Of the total messes in operation, 11 were semi-permanent field messes housed in RFBG structures and 30 were temporary field messes. Subsistence support provided for 33,265 personnel of this command averaged 33,265 rations daily. Approximately 33% of the total rations fed daily consisted of Combat, Individual and approximately 67% were subsisted on Force Menu. The Expeditionary Force Menu is based on MCR 112110, 17, Chapter 4, Marine Corps Expeditionary Force Menu (Basic) and both perishable and non-perishable components are utilized. The Individual is utilized only when operational requirements preclude serving Expeditionary Force Menu.

f. Supply

(1) The movement of unit supply rear areas from the 1st to Quang Tri was completed.

(2) The Excesses and Cancellations Program for the period 1 March thru 31 March 1968 totaled \$422,953.00.

(3) Monitored the relocation of the 26th Marine Regiment from Khe Sanh to Quang Tri.

2. Problem Areas

a. The overall supply situation improved, however, repair parts for Engineer and certain Motor Transport items were critical. Short supply of light weight utilities and body armor existed in the Division during April 1968.

b. Transportation. The surface lines of communication continued to improve through out the Northern I Corps Area. The opening of Route #9 from Dong Ha to Khe Sanh insured a timely and coordinated relocation of supplies from Khe Sanh to the LSU at LZ STUD.

c. Services. Laundry facilities continued to be inadequate in the 3d Marine Division AO. Personnel rely on indigenous facilities or their own initiative for laundry.

d. Maintenance. The maintenance situation improved. Numerous receipts of Motor Transport and Engineer items from 3d FSR increased operational assets.

UNCLASSIFIED

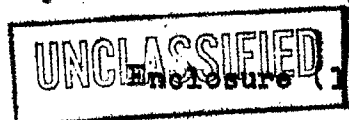
CIVIL AFFAIRSI. Revolutionary Development

a. The Revolutionary Development Program in Quang Tri Province made uneven progress during the month of April. ARVN security, the sine qua non to the program, was generally inadequate due to the location of battalions in close defense of Quang Tri City. Although a partial reoccupation of the RD areas by two ARVN battalions took place, their tendency to leave the field at night prevailed. General area security also decreased as the result of the departure of the 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). This move gave the enemy easier access to Base Area 101, the coastal lowlands and the fringes of the RD priority areas. Consequently, enemy aggressiveness and harassment of the RD Cadre increased. Furthermore, the revised 1968 RD plan is too timid in scope. Hence, because of the general lack of security for previously pacified hamlets, many of the hamlets improved upon by the 1967 program have lost ground without contest.

b. However, several worthwhile accomplishments have somewhat offset the security problem. Considerable security is provided by encouragingly dedicated and aggressive RF, PF and RD defense units. Indeed, in contrast to the ARVN battalions tasked with the defense of the RD Cadres, all RD teams stay in their hamlets at night. Another balancing factor in the security equation is the training of an additional 251 individuals (only 51 armed due to a lack of weapons) for hamlet self-defense groups. In addition to this improvement, there was a successful attack on the infrastructure during April. The RD Cadre captured 13 and killed 10 VC while suffering only 3 killed. The infrastructure is believed to be largely imported rather than indigenous to the RD areas, a fact in itself which describes a condition of some stability if not pacification. Complementing these gains, the RD Cadre held well organized town meetings and initiated numerous self-help projects despite the tactical situation. Lastly, three Truong Son (Montagnard) Cadre Groups were at work at Cam Lo at the end of April assisting the Brou refugees.

II. Division Civil Affairs/Civic Action

a. Agriculture. Demonstrations of a time-saving rice threshing machine has resulted in an impressive amount of interest throughout the province. In fact, District Chiefs have placed more orders for threshers than the number available. A total of 51 machines will be loaned by G-5 to farmers for the harvest season and, at the end of the harvest in June, the farmers will have the option of returning them or buying them for 3,500 \$VN each.



UNCLASSIFIED

b. Scholarship Program. Ten students were paid a total of 21,200 \$VN. Plans are being formulated now to support approximately 40 students in Quang Tri for the next academic year.

c. Graves Removal, Quang Tri Combat Base. At the end of the month, the Quang Tri Province Chief finally issued the order to remove graves from 500 grave sites to permit the expansion of the southwestern portion of the perimeter.

d. TET Aggression Relief Project (TARP). Total 3d Marine Division contributions to TARP were 636,688 \$VN. Distribution on the following basis has been recommended: 150,000 \$VN to the 3d Marines; 282,000 \$VN to the 4th Marines and 204,688 to the 9th Marines. These monies will be spent on the purchase of rice for the Brou Refugees, various civic action projects at the Cam Lo Refugee Center and the presentation of money to two hamlets in the 3d Marines' AOR that were particularly hard hit during the TET aggression.

e. Personal Response Program. The 12th Division Personal Response Program Course was held on 22 April with twenty officers (four field grade) and twenty staff non-commissioned officers in attendance. In addition, eleven hours of instruction were given to 140 personnel in the field. One battalion was visited to help establish personal response instruction within the unit. Over 1,000 Personal Response Handbooks and other Personal Response materials were distributed to 30 battalions and regimental headquarters during the month.

f. MEDCAPS/DEN TCAPS. A total of 2,303 MEDCAPS and DEN TCAPS were conducted during April, with the majority of units having not yet reported their MEDCAPS and DEN TCAPS.

g. Logistics. Transportation was provided through G-5 for GVN and CORDS refugee support. In addition, some civic action commodities were delivered to the Cam Lo Refugee Center from the Quang Tri Combat Base.

h. Civic Action Projects

(1) 422 Brou families at the Cam Lo Refugee Center (approximately half the total number of Brou) received cooking pots, eating bowls and utensils. The items were purchased through the FWMAF Civic Action Fund and were presented to the District Chief and Brou Chief by the Executive Officer of the 4th Marines.

(2) Two cleft palate operations on Vietnamese children were undertaken by D-Med at Dong Ha.

(3) A 450 pound examining table donated by the Point Loma Rotary Club of San Diego was presented in memory of General HOCHMUTH to the Quang Tri Provincial Hospital.

(4) A hamlet pig cooperative just south of the Dong Ha Combat Base received mess hall garbage daily.

(5) FLSG-B collected and presented scrap lumber and tin and salvaged cement to a hamlet nearby Dong Ha Combat Base.

(6) 12,390 \$VN from donations collected in the U.S. by different clubs and organizations were presented to the Quang Tri Protestant Orphanage.

(7) Lumber was donated for the reconstruction of a hamlet religious shrine south of the Dong Ha Combat Base.

i. Civil Affairs Estimate of the Situation. A comprehensive study of the Civil Affairs situation in Quang Tri Province was completed. This Estimate presents and analyzes courses of action available and recommends adoption of certain projects. It will serve as the basis for an overall Civic Action plan for units of the Division.

j. Cam Lo Refugee Water Project. Work continued on this critical project by the 11th Engineer Battalion. By the end of the month the water reservoir and system was almost completed.

k. Civic Action Employment Programs

(1) III MAF authorized the 3d Marine Division 150,000 pounds of "tactical rice" for 3rd Quarter, CY68. The 4th Marines plans to use this rice for payment to Brou for clearing fields of fire around Camp Carroll and brush along route #9.

(2) Several Vietnamese laundries have been operating to serve different 3d Marine Division bases; notably one is operated by refugees for Camp Carroll.

(3) Commodities were issued to refugees for brush clearing around Camp Carroll and Route #9.

UNCLASSIFIED

DIVISION CHAPLAINA. PERSONNEL

At the end of April there was a total of 26 chaplains on board. Of these, Chaplain RUMBLE, 2d En, 3d Marines, was ADGON/OPCON to the 1st Marine Division.

LCDR D. B. MOUNTAIN, CHC, USN, 61721/4100 reported to 3d MARDIV on 10 April and was assigned to 3d En, 9th Marines.

CDR F. J. URBANO, CHC, USN, 617480/4100 and LCDR P.P. KEELEY, CHC, USN 623500/4100 were detached for return to CONUS on 3 April and 5 April respectively. LT S. J. HAVIVY, CHC, USNR, 698992/4105 returned to CONUS on emergency leave on 4 April and was later detached to his new duty station.

The following reassignments were made during April:

Chaplain McELROY from 11th Eng to "A" Med on 1 April
Chaplain PLACK from 3/9 to 9th Marines on 16 April
Chaplain EORECZKY from 9th Marines to 11th Eng on 16 April

B. DIVINE SERVICES

3d Division Chaplains conducted 267 Sunday Divine Services during the month of April with an attendance of 11,777. Week-day Services numbered 266 with a total attendance of 5,515.

Chaplain FRIMENKO provided Divine Services for Eastern Orthodox personnel, and Latter Day Saints services were conducted by lay leaders in the Dong Ha area. No Jewish Chaplain was available to the Division during April, but Passover services were held in Da Nang with permission granted to Division Jewish personnel to attend.

Holy Week and Easter services were conducted at chapels throughout the Division and for outlying field units. The Division Chaplain himself provided Protestant Easter services at Con Thien where a Catholic Chaplain is presently assigned.

C. OPERATIONS

During April chaplains took part in the following operations:

RICE
SCOTLAND

-Chaplains KELLY, HAMPTON
-Chaplains RUTHERFORD, ANDERSON

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

CHARLTON
NAPOLEON/SALINE
LANCASTER II
KENTUCKY

-Chaplains COHILL, SEIBERT
-Chaplain McALISTER, HABIBY, ROGERS
-Chaplains COHILL, SEIBERT, BLACK, BOND
-Chaplains BORECZKY, HEINO, GRECO, THOMPSON

D. RELATED ACTIVITIES

1. A new chapel was constructed by personnel of 2d Bn, 9th Marines in the Battalion area at Camp Carroll. Chaplain SEIBERT supervised construction of the chapel which was used for Easter and will be dedicated in the near future.

2. The Division Chaplain held four weekly chaplains' meetings at Quang Tri with a total of 38 chaplains attending.

- (a) Leadership lectures on indigenous religions were given by chaplains during April on 12 occasions with 391 in attendance.
- (b) Some 35 boxes of clothing, toys and books were received to be distributed by the Division Chaplain to Vietnamese orphans and refugees.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

DIVISION ENGINEER

1. The 3d Marine Division received engineer support from a Division and Force Engineer Battalion and two Naval Construction Battalions during April. Additional maintenance and utilities support was provided by JBMU-301 at Dong Ha, Khe Sanh and Cua Viet. Map coordinates below are taken from Map: Vietnam, AMS, Series L7014, sheets 6442IV, 6442III, 6442 II and 6442 I. Major engineer projects included:

a. Maintenance of Route #1. Route #1 remained open to traffic within the Division AO during April. Naval construction forces continued upgrading Route #1. MCB-10 completed two class 60 two way, class 80 one way bridges at YD 298565 and YD 276577.

b. Maintenance of Route #9. MCB-5 continued to maintain and upgrade Route #9 between Dong Ha and the Rockpile. The 11th Engineer Battalion commenced the opening of Route #9 between Ca Lu and Khe Sanh on 1 April 1968. Route #9 was open to traffic on 12 April. Information on bridges and culverts is included in sub-paragraph e. below.

c. Maintenance of Route #561. The 11th Engineer Battalion continued to maintain Route #561 during April.

d. Maintenance of Route #566. Remained in abeyance during April.

e. Bridges and Culverts. During Operation PEGASUS the 11th Engineer Battalion repaired, installed or replaced the following bridges and culverts:

- (1) Bridge (YD09452) - repaired
- (2) Bridge (XD001452) - repaired
- (3) Culvert by-pass (XD001452) - repaired
- (4) Culvert by-pass (XD99447) - repaired
- (5) Bridge (XD994445) - steel stringer bridge installed
- (6) Bridge (XD994444) - steel stringer bridge installed
- (7) Bridge (XD989442) - steel stringer bridge installed

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

- (8) Culvert by-pass (XD976343) - installed
- (9) Culvert by-pass (XD973433) - repaired
- (10) Bridge (XD967431) - installed 30' M4T6 dry span
- (11) Bridge (XD963429) - installed 38' M4T6 dry span
- (12) Bridge (XD957428) - installed 30' M4T6 dry span
- (13) Culvert by-pass (XD943423) - installed
- (14) Culvert by-pass (XD940422) - installed
- (15) Bridge (XD925421) - installed 30' M4T6 dry span
- (16) Bridge (XD918416) - installed 38' M4T6 dry span
- (17) Culvert by-pass (XD91419) - installed
- (18) Bridge (XD913403) - installed 54' M4T6 dry span
- (19) Culvert by-pass (XD925421) - installed
- (20) Culvert by-pass (XD918416) - installed
- (21) Culvert by-pass (XD957428) - installed

2. Sequential Listing of Significant Events.

a. 1 April - 11th Engineer Battalion commenced opening of Route #9 between Ca Lu and Khe Sanh.

b. 12 April - Route #9 open for traffic between Ca Lu and Khe Sanh.

3. Engineer Vehicles Damaged Due to Enemy Action.

<u>Veh/Equip</u>	<u>Ser. No.</u>	<u>Cause</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
M-64	322933	Mine	4th Echelon
M-60	307879	Artillery	2d Echelon
M-51A2	319614	Mine	4th Echelon
M-37 Truck	303168	Mine	Code X

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

4. Military Construction. TPEC construction at Dong Ha Combat Base continues with the construction of SEA Huts for the 12th Marines, 9th Marines, 9th Motor, and Sub Unit #2. In addition showers are being constructed for 7th Marines, Battalion Rear, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines, Comm Company, and 3d Recon Bn. The 28'X70' reinforced concrete communications bunker was completed and work continues on the new disbursing building. Major projects planned for the near future but not yet underway include and power distribution for Dong Ha.

5. Base Development. Construction continues at Quang Tri Combat Base in accordance with the master site plan. 1st and 2d increment construction of 200 SEA Huts and 26 Burn-out heads is approximately 90% complete. The 500 man messhall in HqBn was completed and a 2d messhall was started in the 3d Motor Transport Bn cantonment. Elevated water storage and limited distribution lines have been established. Water is being treated and dispensed from a truck fill station where it is then hauled to the various units. Construction continues on the 3d Medical Battalion Hospital Facility with completion of basic hospital structures planned for 20 May 68.

6. Combat Operations.

a. Total number of minesweeps conducted visual/deliberate - 328.

b. Total meters covered on mine sweeps visual/deliberate - Route #1 - 189,000; Route #9 - 300,000; other - 1,658,000. Total - 2,147,000.

c. Mines and Booby Traps Destroyed.

- 3 - Soviet AT-41 mines
- 3 - 60mm rounds
- 9 - M79 rounds
- 1 - 3.5 round
- 2 - Claymore mine
- 1 - ChiCom grenades

d. Tunnels Destroyed.

- 1 - Natural cave (YD0022564)
- 5 - Tunnel/bunker systems (YD295540)

Tunnel - 3 investigated natural caves at YD002563 with negative results.

UNCLASSIFIED

e. Enemy Facilities Destroyed.

2 - 4'X3'X10'
 1 - 2'X16'X5'
 1 - 4'X6'X6'
 6 - 8'X8'X6'
 1 - 6'X6'X3'
 1 - 4'X5'X4'

f. Engineer in Combat Support Role.

(1) Shore Party Battalion operated LZ's and DZ's and provided HST's in support of operations. FRODO, LANCASHIRE II, NAPOLEON SAL II and resupply support for Khe Sanh. Company "C" provided one officer and 28 men detail for security of Dong Ha Ramp.

(2) In addition the following engineer support was furnished:

10 Engineers at C-2	66 Engineers to 1st Mar TAOR
11 Engineers to 1/4	23 Engineers to 3/9
8 Engineers to 3/4	22 Engineers to 1/3
7 Engineers to 3/3	4 Engineers to 2/4
13 Engineers to 2/9	7 Engineers to 1st AmTracBn
5 Engineers to 26th Mar	8 Engineers to 1/9
89 Engineers to 3d Mar	

7. Dye Marker. Dye Marker efforts during April were relegated to repairs and maintenance upkeep at the various positions. Two 30 foot wood towers were installed at A-3. Precasting of concrete fighting hole covers continued. Maintenance and upgrading of National Route 9 continued between Dong Ha and Khe Sanh. Three bridges were built on Route 9 between Ca Lu and Khe Sanh.

UNCLASSIFIED
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

DIVISION SURGEON1. PERSONNEL

- a. Division Surgeon: CAPTAIN G. E. CROFT, MC, USN
- b. Medical Administrative Officers: LIEUTENANT J. W. GUINN, MSC, USN
- c. Medical Officers on board at months end: 62
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| (1) General Duty Medical Officers | 37 |
| (2) Specialist Medical Officers | 25 |
- d. Medical Officers detached and joined:
- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| (1) Detached | 4 |
| (2) Joined | 4 |
| (3) Detached from TAD | 3 |
- e. Medical Service Corps Officers on board at months end: 14
- | | |
|--------------|---|
| (1) Detached | 1 |
| (2) Joined | 2 |
- f. Navy Nurse Corps Officers on board at months end: 2
- | | |
|--------------|---|
| (1) Detached | 0 |
| (2) Joined | 1 |
- g. Chaplain Corps Officers on board at months end: 25
- | | |
|--------------|---|
| (1) Detached | 4 |
| (2) Joined | 0 |
- h. Other Naval Officers on board at months end: 11
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| (1) Naval Gunfire Liaison Officers | 10 |
| (2) Judge Advocate General Officers | 1 |
| (a) Detached (NGLO) | 1 |
| (b) Joined (NGLO) | 4 |
- i. Hospital Corpsmen on board at months end: 1144
- | | |
|--|-----------|
| (1) Detached | 84 |
| (2) Joined | 82 |
| (3) During May the minimum/maximum on board strength was | 1132/1151 |

UNCLASSIFIED
ENCLOSURE (1)

(4) Casualties:

(a) Hospital Corpsmen KIA	13
(b) Hospital Corpsmen WIA and evaced out of country	21
(c) Hospital Corpsmen thrice wounded and evaced out of country	00
(d) Hospital Corpsmen MIA	00
(e) Hospital Corpsmen MIA (first month)	00
(f) Hospital Corpsmen changed MIA to KIA	2
(g) Hospital Corpsmen DOW	3

2. ADMINISTRATION

a. On 25 April 1968 DivO 3040.3A Casualty Evacuation was updated and distributed.

3. DISEASE

a. Third Marine Division personnel admitted to the sick list by the Division Psychiatrist with psychiatric diagnosis was 16. A total of 96 patients were seen, 22 were evacuated and 69 were returned to duty. 6 were recommended for administrative discharge and 5 remain on the sick list.

b. A total of 79 cases of illness classified under the category of venereal disease were reported in the 3d Marine Division personnel during April. There were 76 cases of Gonorrhea and 3 cases of Non-Specific Urethritis. 15 cases of VD were acquired in RVN and 64 cases in R&R Centers.

c. For the month of April there were 196 non-hostile casualties admitted to the sick list. Of this group there were 11 fractures, 4 cases of diarrhea, 3 cases of Heat Exhaustion, 7 cases of Colitis, 30 cases of gastroenteritis and 47 cases of FUO.

d. For the month of March there was 1 confirmed case of Malaria, classified as P Falciparum.

4. VISITORS

a. On 10 April CAPTAIN W. A. WULFMAN, FMF Pac Surgeon visited the Division Surgeon's office on official medical matters.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 3d Dental Company provides dental support throughout the TAOR of Third Marine Division, including several supporting elements. Relocations of major units within the TAOR has resulted in closure of several dental facilities and establishment of new clinics. New fixed facilities will be constructed at Cam Lo, 3d Med Battalion, Da Nang (Quang Tri), Camp Carroll, and an undetermined site west of Dong Ha. A centralized preventive dentistry unit is being established at the Division CP, Dong Ha. A similar facility will be included in the new Division Clinic at Quang Tri. Complete prosthetics care is available in the clinic at Delta Medical Company and Quang Tri. The oral surgeon at Alpha Medical Company provides care for maxillofacial wound cases as well as elective oral surgical cases among Free Forces personnel and selected Vietnamese Civilians. Surgical correction of cleft lip and cleft palate cases among Vietnamese children continues to be a significant contribution to the Civic Action program. All company personnel are available to provide emergency assistance in the care of mass casualties. Significant assistance is provided Graves Registration in the identification of the dead.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

44

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

2 April

1st Marines assumed OPCON of one
Plt, Co B, 3d SP Bn.

9th Marines assumed OPCON M/K/3/1
from 4th Marines.

E/2/4 Plt received ground probe,
spotted figures, and took under fire
w/SAF. Results: 8 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #8

G/2/4 Rec'd sporadic sniper fire from
En bunker at (YD 262704); returned
fire, resulting 3 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #51

Div AO at XD 815359 spotted large
bunker complex with 200 meters of
connecting trenches; ran 3 flights
fixed wing. Results: 3 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #97

2/4 at YD 278699, while searching area,
found 20 NVA bodies and equipment.
Will fwd equip to Bn S-2.

Journal entry #101

3 April

3d Sqdn 5th Amd Cav assumed OPCON of
B/1/3.

5 April

M/3/3 made contact w/6 NVA moving in
brush; exchanged SAF with NVA. Results:
2 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #46

45

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Div AO, at YD 845388 in support of 1/9, reported 100+ NVA bodies around 1/9 perimeter; suspect NVA approach was from S.E.

Journal entry #54

1/9, at XD 848292, counted 100 NVA KIA(C) in front of their position.

Journal entry #71

6 April

2/9 assumed OPCON of I/3/1 from 3/1.

3/3 Sniper at YD 169654 obs 4 NVA; ~~took under fire.~~ Results: 2 NVA/KIA (C).

3/3 at YD 168673, area of previous night's contact, discovered numerous amounts of gear and 16 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #23

1/9 at Hill 471 estimated en bn attacked psn. Contact lasted approximately 2½ hrs. Results 119 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #30

7 April

E/2/4 at YD 250660 dug up 2 fresh graves each of which contained 1 NVA body. 2 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #38

Div AO spotted 20-30 NVA moving west on a trail; ran 4 air strikes and an arty msn; results: 12 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #92

2/4, at YD 276698, spotted 3 NVA in the open, 1 NVA w/wpn. Sniper took under fire and obs 1 fall. Results: 1 NVA KIA(C).

Journal entry #95

3d Marines assumed OPCON of B/1/3 from 3/5 Armd Cav.

Div AO, at YD 155742, spotted 10 NVA in area; fired arty and ran 3 flights of fixed wing. Results: 2 NVA KIA(C).

Journal entry #22

Div AO at YD 115742 ran 2 flts of fixed wing and fired arty. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C) by air, and 2 NVA/KIA(C) by arty.

Journal entry #33

Div AO at XD 773458 obs 35-50 rockets in racks; ran 7 flts fixed wing. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C) by air; 25 rockets destroyed.

Journal entry #42

Div AO at YD 112748 spotted storage area; ran 1 flt fixed wing. Results: 2 bunkers destroyed, 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #53

9 April

3d MarDiv assumed OPCON L/K/M/3/1.

4th Marines assumed OPCON of M/K/L/3/1.

4th Marines AO at YD 068607 obs 1 NVA in open; ran air strike. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #23

3/5 Armd Cav assumed OPCON of L/3/3 from 9th Marines.

2/26 assumed OPCON of E/2/26 from 3/26.

4th Marines assumed OPCON of 3/5 Armd Cav from 3d MarDiv.

Enclosure (1)

47

UNCLASSIFIED

12 April

3d Recon assumed OPCON of B/3d Recon from 26th Marines.

13 April

2/9 assumed OPCON of L/3/9 from 3/9.

Div AO at YD 249718 obs NVA bunker psns. Ran 1 flt fixed wing and 1 flt Huey Gunships on 5 NVA in open. Results: 4 NVA/KIA(C).

14 April

Journal entry #62

Div AO at YD 065625 spotted Plt of NVA. Called in arty msn and ran fixed wing. Results: 4 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #83

4th Marines AO at YD 055625 spotted 1 plt of NVA in open. Fired arty msn and ran air strike. Results: 4 NVA KIA(C).

Journal entry #84

2d ARVN - Results of ARVN contact on 13 and 14 April at YD 2471 are as follows: 110 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #101

15 April

2/9 assumed OPCON of I/3/9 from 3/3.

TF GLICK assumed OPCON of 26th Marines.

3d MarDiv assumed OPCON of 3/5 Armd Cav from 4th Marines.

9th Marines assumed OPCON of L/3/3 from 4th Marines.

3d MarDiv assumed OPCON of 2d Bde 1st ACD.

B/1/9 Plt at XD 808390 rec'd SAF from NVA in spider hole, ret'd fire. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #82

48

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

E/2/4, at YD 285682, fnd 1 NVA body badly decomposed. 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #99

3d Recon Tm 4E2 at YD 156663 took sniper fire from 6 NVA/VC. Results: 1 fr WIA; 1 NVA/KIA(C), by M79 rd.

Journal entry #103

16 April

3/9 assumed OPCON of I/3/9.

1/4 at YD 106685 - 107684 fnd trench containing 6 human skeletons and 6 sets of sandals. 6 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #49

2d Bde, 1st ACD, at XD 828344, fnd 2 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #84

Div AO at YD 104731 spt'd 3 NVA bodies in bomb crater. 3 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #91

26th Marines - C/1/9 and D/1/9 sent to rein A/1/9 at XD 891403, in contact w/est NVA Bn in fortified psn with mutually supporting bunkers. Results: 7 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #2

17 April

3/1 assumed OPCON of L/3/9 from 3/9.

K/3/3 at YD 167658 spotted 3 en moving S. on trail; took SAF. Engaged with SAF. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #60

L/3/3 at YD 197712 fnd 3 graves approximately 3 days old. Uncovered graves, fnd 3 adult males w/ shrapnel wounds.

Journal entry #144

49

UNCLASSIFIED
(1)

UNCLASSIFIED

18 April

A/1/3, at YD 350617, made contact with est NVA Co who were well dug in and equipped. Called in Huey Gunships, arty and 60mm; employed 3.5 LAAWS and SAF. Results: 7 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #148

1st Marines assumed OPCON of 1/9 from 26th Marines.

3/9 assumed OPCON of L/3/9.

3/1 assumed OPCON of G/2/9.

~~3d Marines assumed OPCON of Hq 26th Marines.~~

TF GLICK assumed OPCON of 2/26.

3d MarDiv assumed OPCON of 2/26.

3/1, at YD 954451, while digging bunker, fnd 1 badly decomposed NVA; NVA had uniform on. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #17

A/1/3 at YD 349616 while sweeping area of previous contact on 17 April fnd 2 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry # 20

19 April

3d MarDiv assumed OPCON of Cmd Grp "A" and I/3/4.

123/RF Co at YD 102516 spotted 2 plt's of NVA in open. Fired 105mm msn. Results: 3 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #94

TF GLICK assumed OPCON of Cmd Grp "A" and I/3/4.

20 April

3d MarDiv assumed OPCON of L/3/4.

TF GLICK assumed OPCON of C/D/1/9 and Cmd Grp "A".

UNCLASSIFIED

21 April

TF HOTEL assumed OPCON of L/3/4.

M/3/26 at YD 273517 obs 1 VC approaching M Co plt base; fired 5 rds M16. Results: 1 VC/NVA KIA(C).

Journal entry #133

D/1/4 at YD 106707 in OP Amb obs 2 grps NVA, 4 in each grp, to direct front. Took under fire w/SAF and called arty msn. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #80

G/2/3 and E/2/3 attacked obj at 1630H; est NVA Co in bunkers. All supporting arms utilized. Results: 21 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #3

E/2/1 at XD 783404 made contact w/ approximately 5 NVA in bunker complex; unit assaulted. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #12

4th Marines - (D/5), At YD 101512 (ARVN) amb obs several VC, called in arty. Results: 3 VC/NVA(C).

Journal entry #46

22 April

2/9 assumed OPCON G/2/9.

E/2/4, at YD 291724, fnd 3 NVA decomposed bodies which had been stripped of all gear. 3 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #61

M/2/1, at 1945H, while digging in bunker uncovered gear and 3 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #110

51

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

23 April

UNCLASSIFIED

E/2/1, at XD 783404, fnd 7 graves;
contained 7 NVA bodies wrapped in blankets.
5 had frag wounds, 2 were burned.

Journal entry #49

A/1/1 at XD 803443 obs body being
thrown into air fm A/S at XD 794449.

Journal entry #107

24 April

TF GLICK assumed OPCON of M/K/3/4.

9th Marines assumed OPCON A/B/1/9.

3d MarDiv assumed OPCON of K/M/3/4.

TF GLICK assumed OPCON K/M/3/4.

A/1/1, at XD 801441, fnd 3 NVA/KIA(C),
also assorted Demo and Ammo.

Journal entry #52

1/9, at XD 112618, OP obs 20 NVA. Fired
arty msn. Results: 6 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #31

C/1/13 at YD 287584 fnd 1 fresh grave,
uncovered it and fnd 1 NVA body, believed
killed by arty. 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #72

25 April

2/4, at YD 250697, in ambush psn, made
contact w/en unit of unk strength
moving N.E. Called for illum, search-
ed area, fnd 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #23

H/2/4, at YD 263648, spotted 12-15
figures moving toward their ambush
psn. Plt engaged en w/SAF. Ret'd
to CP loc and called 60mm and arty
msn on susp en psn. Area checked,
fnd 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #31

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

C/1/3, at XD 373595, while sweeping ville saw a funeral in progress. On questioning villagers find out bodies were NVA which had been killed the day before by arty. 2 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #74

Div AO at YD 115770 spot'd about 12 NVA in open going fm N. to S. carrying mort tubes and ammo. Fired arty msn from 2/12. Results: 4 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #83

Div AO, at YD 775395, spotted 6 NVA in open, ran 1 plt fixed wing. Results: 2 KBA's (C) by AO, 4 bunkers destroyed.

Journal entry #86

1/4, at YD 125716, obs 2 NVA and took them under fire w/SAF. En fled into treeline at YD 127722. Fired 4.2" inch mort msn w/good tgt coverage. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #97

F/2/1 plt at XD 855451 find trench and bunker complex, 6 NVA bodies, 3 bangalore torpedoes, 7 satchel chgs, 3 chicom claymores, chicom grenades, many fr dud rds and 782 gear. Results: 6 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #104

H/2/26 scout snipers, at YD 089577, find 1 NVA body in a rockpile near their posn. Made further search of area, find 54 NVA bodies. Bodies appeared to have died of gunshot wounds. Discovered sm1 number of documents, fwd to S-2.

Journal entry #17

53

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

A/1/4, at YD 098703, came in hvy contact with 2 reinforced NVA Co's. Called for reaction force of W/1/4 plt and 2 tanks. A0 ran gunships & fixed wing in area of contact and on retreating NVA. Results were 72 NVA/KIA (C), by 1/4; tanks accounted for 7 NVA/KIA(C), air accounted for 8 NVA KIA(C), and 9th Marines sniper fire resulted in 3 NVA/KIA(C),

Journal entry #18

I/3/3 at YD 192734 executed amb on unk number NVA. Searched area in the morning and fnd 1 NVA/KIA(C), and 1 AK-47.

Journal entry #52

M/3/1, at XD 955428, fnd 2 NVA/KIA (C).

Journal entry #92

G/2/1 road sweep tm at XD 845407 fnd 10 NVA bodies and assorted 782 gear; also fnd portions of head and body believed to be U. S. Serviceman (Negro).

Journal entry #99

K/3/3, at YD 154655, fnd bunker complex. Bunkers were living quarters w/overhead, logs and dirt. Fnd 1 NVA KIA(C) in complex.

Journal entry #110

F/2/3, at XD 703393, fnd 3 NVA/KIA(C) in fresh graves w/wpns and equipment.

Journal entry #117

G/1/3 at YD 350617 fnd 8 NVA bodies burned by napalm.

Journal entry #125

28 April

UNCLASSIFIED

12th Marines assumed OPCON of 1/13.

E/2/4, at YD 249521, fnd 2 NVA bodies while sweeping thru area; also captured one wounded NVA POW.

Journal entry # 57

TF HOTEL Recon Tm, at XD 892377, while moving W. on trail saw 1 NVA stand up and yell "Hey". NVA apparently thought the tm to be friendly. Point man opened fire. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #81

Div AO, at XD 962448, working for I/3/1 who was advancing upon obj, made a visual reconnaissance trying to locate NVA. Spt'd 5 NVA in trenchline and fighting holes to the E. The ground troops were about to run into a dual linear amb. AO ran Huey Gunships, arty, and 81mm on NVA. Results: 1 NVA KIA(C).

Journal entry #114

H/2/26, at YD 072575, while conducting routine Ptl, discovered NVA body in advance stage of decomposition and scattered over area by animals; could not determine cause of death. Cont msn. Ptl est 10-15 bodies were obs scattered over area. Results: 13 NVA/KIA(C).

Journal entry #149

30 April

9th Marines assumed OPCON of 3/9.

TF HOTEL Recon Tm moving on trail at XD 786476, heard VN voices. Tm moved off trail but were spt'd by NVA. Tm engaged with SAF. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

55

Enclosure (1)

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- ✓1. Division SitReps # 1075, 1091 NIF
- ✓2. Division Journal
- ✓3. Battle and Non Battle Casualties
- ✓4. VIP Visits
- ✓5. Orders/Plans
- ✓6. Photographs

CHRONOLOGY OF SUPPORTING COMMANDS

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓3d Marines Chronology | ✓1stBn, 26th Marines Chronology |
| ✓4th Marines Chronology | ✓2dBn, 26th Marines Chronology |
| ✓9th Marines Chronology | ✓3dBn, 26th Marines Chronology |
| ✓12th Marines Chronology | ✓Hq Bn Chronology |
| ✓26th Marines Chronology
(submitted direct to 9th MAB) | ✓1st Amtrac Bn Chronology |
| ✓1stBn, 3d Marines Chronology | ✓3d Engr Bn Chronology |
| ✓2dBn, 3d Marines Chronology | ✓3d MED Bn Chronology |
| ✓1stBn, 4th Marines Chronology | ✓3d MT BN Chronology |
| ✓2dBn, 4th Marines Chronology | ✓3d Recon Bn Chronology |
| ✓3dBn, 4th Marines Chronology | ✓3d SP Bn Chronology |
| ✓1stBn, 9th Marines Chronology | ✓3d Tank Bn Chronology |
| ✓2dBn, 9th Marines Chronology | ✓4th MT Bn Chronology |
| ✓3dBn, 9th Marines Chronology | ✓11th Engr Bn Chronology
(submitted direct to CMC) |
| ✓1stBn, 12th Marines Chronology | ✓1st 8" HOW Btry Chronology |
| ✓2dBn, 12th Marines Chronology | —3d Dental Co Chronology |
| ✓3dBn, 12th Marines Chronology | ✓1st Searchlight Btry Chronology |
| ✓4thBn, 12th Marines Chronology | |

DECLASSIFIED

BATTLE AND NON BATTLE CASUALTIES FOR MONTH
OF APRIL 1968

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602
3040.3
SC-7/PAD/200
1 April 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 1 APR 68 TO 2400, 1 APR 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
USMC ENL	9	113	0	0	0	0	0	3	125	(75)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	(4)
TOTAL	12	119	0	0	0	0	0	3	134	(79)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	110	109	15	3	0	0	10	31	1283	
USMC ENL	2598	2381	152	27	0	5	21	1102	2851	
USN OFF	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	
USN ENL	150	1213	10	0	0	2	27	32	1431	
TOTAL	2960	2558	287	30	0	7	131	1179	3681	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MAR DIV

2/4, 100AK

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
USMC ENL	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	(3)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	KIA			WIAE			WIANE		
	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL
1/16	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
1/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/9	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	5
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1/4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
1/12	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1/12	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1ST AVIAC	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2ND TANK	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
3RD INFR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3RD INFR PARTY	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
7TH MOTOR TRANS	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
8TH	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TOTALS	3	0	2	0	2	11	1	1	10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SG-7/PAD/
6 APR 11 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 2 APR 68 TO 2400, 2 APR 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
USMC ENL	2	50	2	0	0	0	0	0	54	(25)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	52	2	0	0	0	0	0	54	(25)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	140	1086	15	3	0	0	10	31	1285	
USMC ENL	3000	23298	30	27	0	5	302	1117	28115	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	150	1213	10	0	0	0	10	30	1403	
TOTAL	3292	25632	55	30	0	5	322	1157	30660	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (2/A)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	(15)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

1

2 NAVAL MIA CLAIMED TO DAI

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
1, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>		
	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	4
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/26	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
1/9	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	2
2/9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	5
3/3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
2/12	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
4/12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
3D HAZ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1ST ANTRAC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3D CHIEF PARTY	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
3D HAZON	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
3D HAZ P N	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4TH HAZ	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
3D TANK P N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	4	0	1	21	2	2	23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/
7 April 1966
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 307860 TO 2400, 307860

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	22	1	0	0	1	1	1	26	(12)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(2)
TOTAL	0	23	1	0	0	1	1	1	26	(14)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	110	1086	15	3	0	0	10	31	1245	
USMC ENL	300	2320	365	27	0	6	305	1118	3334	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	150	18107	10	0	0	0	10	39	18366	
TOTAL	562	25458	390	30	0	6	335	1188	26881	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV ()

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

DAI- NY 0308112 47860

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
1, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>			MIS
	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	
32 REGT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
<u>NAVY</u>										
NAVY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
3/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	0	14	1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/
8 APR 68
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 1 APR 68 TO 2400, 1 APR 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
USMC ENL	0	30	0	0	0	1	1	0	32	(16)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	32	0	0	0	1	1	0	34	(16)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	140	1088	15	3	0	0	10	31	1287	
USMC ENL	3000	23350	365	27	0	7	306	1118	28173	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	150	1217	10	0	0	0	10	39	1426	
TOTAL	3292	25690	390	30	0	7	426	1188	30023	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (26TH MARINE)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

FBI BY 010517Z APR 68

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
1, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>			MIS
	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL	
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
3/9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1ST AVIAC	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	6	0
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
9TH WHEB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
35TH WHEB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
WHEB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
30TH WHEB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
11TH WHEB	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	1	0	0	14	2	0	16	1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/ 100
9 April 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 5APR68 TO 2400, 5APR68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(2)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(2)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	140	1008	15	3	0	0	10	31	1207	
USMC ENL	3000	23396	343	27	0	7	306	1118	28079	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	190	1217	10	0	0	0	19	30	1436	
TOTAL	3232	24456	368	30	0	7	335	1180	30008	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (2/4)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
3, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>		
UNIT	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL	OFF	- SNCO	- ENL
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3D TANK B	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/ ~~100~~
9 April 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 6 Apr 68 TO 2400, 6 Apr 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
USMC ENL	10	19	0	2	0	0	1	0	32	(7)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	11	20	1	2	0	0	1	0	35	(7)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	141	1089	15	3	0	0	10	31	1249	
USMC ENL	300	23375	365	29	0	7	307	1118	28211	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	
USN ENL	150	1217	11	0	0	0	19	39	1436	
TOTAL	353	25726	391	32	0	7	336	1188	29733	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV ()

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

DAI NY 061010Z APR 68

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
G, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3d MarDiv (2)
G-3, 3d MarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>			<u>MIA</u>
	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	
1/26	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3/26	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/9	1	0	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
4/12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0
30 RECON	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
9TH MIB	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
<u>NAVY</u>										
1/9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	1	0	11	0	0	7	1	0	12	2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/
9 APR 68
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 7 APR 68 TO 2400, 7 APR 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	(3)
USMC ENL	3	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	(83)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	(2)
TOTAL	3	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	(88)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	111	1092	15	3	0	0	10	31	1292	
USMC ENL	3013	2357	305	39	0	7	307	1118	23276	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	
USN ENL	190	1220	11	0	0	0	19	39	1438	
TOTAL	3306	25304	321	42	0	7	336	1188	30034	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (Reg 1/13)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
G, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>		
	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
3/3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1
1/9	0	0	1	3	0	40	0	0	2
2/12	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1/3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3 D RECON BN	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
30 D RECON BN	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
WQH	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1ST AMTRAC BN	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
11TH AMTR BN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
26TH MAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
9TH MICH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3D SIGNS PARTY BN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>NAVY</u>									
10 MICH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	3	3	0	65	0	0	20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/_____
10 April 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 01 Apr 68 TO 2400, 01 Apr 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	(2)
USMC ENL	4	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	35	(27)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
TOTAL	4	34	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	(30)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	113	1095	15	3	0	0	30	31	1255	
USMC ENL	3017	23407	305	29	0	7	397	1119	27375	
USN OFF	1	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	
USN ENL	190	1221	11	0	0	0	19	37	1437	
TOTAL	3401	25558	331	32	0	7	436	1187	30203	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV ()

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

WXX

2

2

(2)

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
G, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>		
	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL
1/5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/5	0	0	1	2	0	13	1	0	3
3/5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/5	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
2/12	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/16	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
3/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
8/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
9/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
10/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
11/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
12/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
13/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
14/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
15/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
16/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
17/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
18/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
19/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
20/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
21/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
22/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
23/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
24/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
25/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
26/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
27/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
28/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
29/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
30/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
31/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
32/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
33/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
34/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
35/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
36/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
37/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
38/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
39/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
40/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
41/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
42/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
43/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
44/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
45/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
46/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
47/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
48/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
49/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
50/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
51/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
52/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
53/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
54/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
55/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
56/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
57/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
58/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
59/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
60/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
61/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
62/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
63/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
64/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
65/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
66/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
67/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
68/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
69/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
70/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
71/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
72/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
73/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
74/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
75/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
76/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
77/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
78/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
79/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
80/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
81/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
82/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
83/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
84/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
85/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
86/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
87/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
88/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
89/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
90/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
91/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
92/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
93/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
94/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
95/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
96/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
97/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
98/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
99/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
100/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/_____
12 April 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 9 Apr 68 TO 2400, 9 Apr 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	(2)
USMC ENL	2	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	43	(30)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	(1)
TOTAL	4	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	45	(33)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	112	1090	15	3	0	0	10	31	1251	
USMC ENL	304	23535	304	29	0	7	307	1119	24385	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	151	1222	11	0	0	0	19	39	1422	
TOTAL	569	25087	326	32	0	7	336	1189	27033	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (7/1, 7/1)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>		
	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL
4/26	0	0	0	1	2	23	1	1	17
1/9	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/9	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
1/12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/12 #1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/12 #2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/12 #3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/12 #4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/12 #5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/12 #6	1	0	7	2	2	29	1	1	17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/_____
13 April 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 10-1-68 TO 2400, 10-1-68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
USMC ENL	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	(2)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	(3)
TOTAL	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	(5)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	143	1078	15	3	0	0	10	3	1200	
USMC ENL	300	2567	370	35	0	7	307	1120	2816	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	14	1225	11	0	0	0	15	39	1245	
TOTAL	159	2895	396	38	0	7	326	1172	3288	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (30)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
 WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

UNIT	<u>KIA</u>			<u>WIAE</u>			<u>WIANE</u>		
	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL	OFF	SNCO	ENL
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/28	0	0	11	0	0	4	0	0	0
1/29	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0
1/30	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
1/31	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	3
2/1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2/3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/21	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/25	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/29	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/21	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/25	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/29	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/21	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/25	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/29	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4/30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/21	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/25	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/29	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5/30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/21	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/25	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/29	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6/30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/PAD/

(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 11 1968 TO 2400, 11 1968

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	(4)
USMC ENL	0	92	1	0	0	0	1	0	94	(74)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
TOTAL	1	98	2	0	0	0	1	0	102	(78)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	142	1104	15	3	0	0	10	31	1295	
USMC ENL	3040	36457	271	35	0	7	307	1120	39800	
USN OFF	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	
USN ENL	140	1205	12	0	0	0	20	39	1416	
TOTAL	3322	38796	398	38	0	7	337	1190	42378	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV ()

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

	KIA		WIAE		WIANE
UNIT	OFF - SNCO - ENL	OFF - SNCO - ENL	OFF - SNCO - ENL	OFF - SNCO - ENL	OFF - SNCO - ENL
1/6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1
1/7	0 0 1	2 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0
1/8	0 0 0	1 0 14	1 1 1	1 1 8	
1/9	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	
1/11	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/12	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 4	
1/13	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 1	
1/14	0 0 0	1 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/15	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/16	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	
1/17	0 0 0	0 0 2	1 0 0	0 0 0	
1/18	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/19	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/20	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/21	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/22	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/23	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/24	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/25	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/26	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/27	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/28	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/29	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/30	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/31	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/32	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/33	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/34	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/35	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/36	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/37	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/38	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/39	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/40	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/41	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/42	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/43	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/44	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/45	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/46	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/47	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/48	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/49	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/50	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/51	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/52	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/53	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/54	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/55	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/56	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/57	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/58	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/59	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/60	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/61	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/62	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/63	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/64	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/65	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/66	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/67	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/68	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/69	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/70	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/71	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/72	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
1/73					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3

SC-7/PAD/

(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 12-1-66 TO 2400, 12-1-66

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	(2)
USMC ENL	1	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	(50)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	(4)
TOTAL	3	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	(56)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	144	1105	25	1	0	0	10	31	1320	
USMC ENL	1021	2872	271	34	0	7	307	1120	2832	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	123	1210	12	0	0	0	20	39	1494	
TOTAL	2340	26092	398	35	0	7	337	1190	31402	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (2/4)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	(5)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

	<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIAE</u>	<u>WIANE</u>
<u>UNIT</u>	<u>OFF - SNCO - ENL</u>	<u>OFF - SNCO - ENL</u>	<u>OFF - SNCO - ENL</u>

DECLASSIFIED

	22			148			148		
UNIT	OFF	ACC	SL	OFF	ACC	SL	OFF	ACC	SL
1/3	1	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0
2/3	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	1
3/3	0	0	2	1	2	6	0	0	2
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3/9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	3
1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/10	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
3/10	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
1/11	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
2/11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
3/11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/12	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
3/12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/13	1	0	4	2	3	11	0	1	11

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3

SC-7/PAD/

36 APR 11 1968

(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 1 TO 2400, 11

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	(2)
USMC ENL	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	(16)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(0)
USN ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	(3)
TOTAL	5	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	(19)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	144	1104	15	3	0	0	10	31	2477	
USMC ENL	306	3742	371	35	0	7	312	1122	5665	
USN OFF	2	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	
USN ENL	253	1202	10	0	0	0	20	39	2477	
TOTAL	705	6074	596	38	0	7	442	1499	31455	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV ()

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

WIAE AT 100332 368
 WIAE AT 100332 368
 WIAE AT 100350 368
 WIAE AT 111500 368
 WIAE AT 111500 368

P. A. DIERICKX
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps
 Adjutant

Copy to:
 CG, III MAF (2)
 CG, 3d MarDiv
 G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
 G-3, 3dMarDiv
 Division Surgeon
 FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIAE - WOUNDED IN ACTION AND EVACUATED PAST BAS
WIANE - WOUNDED IN ACTION NOT EVACUATED FROM THE FIELD

	<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIAE</u>	<u>WIANE</u>
<u>UNIT</u>	<u>OFF - SNCO - ENL</u>	<u>OFF - SNCO - ENL</u>	<u>OFF - SNCO - ENL</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	21A			21B			21C		
UNIT	OFF	REG	BL	OFF	REG	BL	OFF	REG	BL
2/6	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	1	1	1	17	0	0	2
2/6	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	3
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2/6	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2/6	0	0	3	2	1	32	0	0	10

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3

SC-7/PAD/

27 JAN 1964

(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 1 TO 2400, 1

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	2	36	0	0	0	0	2	2	40	(14)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	36	0	0	0	0	2	2	40	(14)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	144	1102	15	3	0	0	10	31	1312	
USMC ENL	3042	2803	371	33	0	7	317	1122	2775	
USN OFF	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	
USN ENL	15	133	12	0	0	0	2	39	159	
TOTAL	3347	2613	398	36	0	7	349	1192	5145	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV ()

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	11			12			13		
FEET	OFF	REG	EL	OFF	REG	EL	OFF	REG	EL
1/6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	4
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
3/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
3/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
TOTAL	0	0	2	0	0	14	0	0	22

1. Introduction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3

SC-7/PAD/

(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 15 66 TO 2400, 15 66

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	(7)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
TOTAL	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	(7)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	111	1102	15	3	0	0	10	31	1311	
USMC ENL	278	2817	371	35	0	7	312	1122	2812	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	153	1235	12	0	0	0	20	35	1457	
TOTAL	3317	26192	398	38	0	7	342	1192	31557	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MAR DIV ()

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	(2)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
JG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3040.3

SC-7/PAD/

Date _____

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 22 00 TO 2400, 22 00

	NON-HOSTILE									*
	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	7	25	1	0	0	0	0	5	42	(35)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	(6)
TOTAL	7	35	1	0	0	0	0	5	48	(41)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

		NON-HOSTILE								
	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	14	1100	14	3	0	0	10	31	1372	
USMC ENL	104	2046	371	35	0	7	31	119	2944	
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
USN ENL	151	1000	12	0	0	6	20	36	1445	
TOTAL	271	2621	397	38	0	7	34	117	3343	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (1 1)

[illegible]

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

SECRET

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3

SC-7/PAD

20 Nov 1965
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 17 Nov 65 TO 2400, 17 Nov 65

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	(2)
USMC ENL	2	27	2	0	0	0	0	3	34	(32)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	29	2	0	0	0	0	3	36	(34)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	14	1120	15	3	0	0	10	31	1363	
USMC ENL	107	23873	374	31	0	7	312	1230	26750	
USN OFF	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	153	1239	12	0	0	0	20	39	1463	
TOTAL	316	26257	401	36	0	7	342	1269	31462	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (1 1/2)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE * (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

P. A. DIERICKX
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

	EL			W-8			S-145		
UNIT	OFF	REC	HL	OFF	REC	HL	OFF	REC	HL
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
3/6	0	0	2	1	0	13	0	0	0
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
3/9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1/11	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/12	0	0	4	1	0	22	1	0	3
3 1/12	EL REC HL 1/13								

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
29 APR 68
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 18 APR 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	20	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	(1)
USMC ENL	42	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	55145	(29)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
TOTAL	412	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	62	(31)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	146	1116	15	3	0	0	10	31	1321
USMC ENL	3068	23958	375	35	0	7	313	1130	28886
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
USN ENL	153	1248	12	0	0	0	20	39	1472
TOTAL	3369	26357	402	38	0	7	343	1200	31716

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV ()

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, _____

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:

CG, III MAF (2)

CG, 3dMarDiv

G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)

G-3, 3dMarDiv

Division Surgeon

FILE

0016

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Main), FMF
APO SF 96300

7H/HBL/
3010.2
SC 4/HBL/

22 April 1966

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

3d MARINE DIVISION NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

PERIOD: 19 1966 TO 2400, 25 1966

	NON-HOSTILE								TOTAL (WIAE)	
	MIA	WIA	DOY	MIA	OPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED		
USMC OFF	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	(1)
USMC ENL	9	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	(29)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
TOTAL	11	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	(31)

3d MARINE DIVISION NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	NON-HOSTILE								TOTAL (WIAE)	
	MIA	WIA	DOY	MIA	OPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED		
USMC OFF	146	1116	15	3	0	0	10	31	1321	
USMC ENL	3010	2970	375	35	0	7	313	1136	2656	
USN OFF	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	153	1248	12	0	0	0	20	37	147	
TOTAL	3309	2571	402	38	0	7	343	1184	3776	

UNIT'S OFFICER TO 3d MARDIV ()

	NON-HOSTILE								TOTAL (WIAE)	
	MIA	WIA	DOY	MIA	OPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED		
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

WIA'S ARE INCLUDED IN MIA'S

H. B. LEBOUF JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CD, 3d MAF (2)
CD, 3d MarDiv
CD, 6th MarDiv (2)
CD, 3d MarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

	MIA			MIAE			MIAWE		
UNIT	OFF	DECO	REL	OFF	DECO	REL	OFF	DECO	REL
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1
3/26	1	0	5	0	0	8	1	0	9
1/9	0	0	2	1	0	13	1	0	2
1/3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3/3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
307 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
307 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
307 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
910 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
NAVY									
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TOT L5	2	0	10	1	0	30	3	1	13

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Inf), EMF
PO Box 1000, 1960

23 APR 1968

(D. te)

27. THE AIR FORCE'S MONTHLY REPORT

2163

2016

10 2400,

		NON-HOSTILE		S DEATHS INURED		TOTAL (WIAE)	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

[illegible]

UNCLAS OICOM TO 3D MARLIN (

	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0*
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)
DEPT OF DEFENSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARMY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USCG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Coast Guard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Army	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Marine Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Navy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
US Air Force	0</							

ENCLOSURE IN 1'S

H. B. LEBOUF JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, THE MAP (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
CG, 3d MarDiv (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
Division Surgeon
T I L E

	KI			=I-B			=I-Ba		
REF	OFF - 2000 - HL			OFF - 2000 - HL			OFF - 2000 - HL		
2/6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/3	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
3/3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
30 1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
110 1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
REF									
2/6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOT 10	1	0	8	0	0	7	0	0	6

1 ITEM HL FROM ALT 3/1
 1 ITEM HL FROM ALT 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Marine Division (Main), FMF

110 1st Bn 1st Lt 1st Lt 1st Lt

7H/3BL/

30/10/

30/10/

(D. to)

5 11 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

ACTUAL AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, _____ TO 2400, _____

1 1968

21 1968

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
USN ENL	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	(2)
TOTAL	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	(2)
TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES										

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF	148	1146	15	0	0	0	15	12	1383	
USN ENL	344	2972	15	0	0	0	345	13	3774	
TOTAL	492	4118	30	0	0	0	360	25	5157	
	492	4118	30	0	0	0	360	25	5157	
UNITS OFCON TO 3D MARDIV (7 343 1200 39742)										

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN CI 'S

H. B. LEBOUF JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d Mardiv
G-1, 3d Mardiv (2)
G-3, 3d Mardiv
Division Surgeon
F I I E

DECLASSIFIED

	Z1			-118			-118		
	OFF - 300 - EL			OFF - 300 - EL			OFF - 300 - EL		
1/3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/46	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7/10	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/85
22 April 1966
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, 22-66 TO 2400, 22-66

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	(2)	
USMC ENL	10	105	0	0	0	0	2	0	117	(60)	
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USN ENL	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
TOTAL	12	107	0	0	0	0	2	0	121	(72)	

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF	10	110	15	9	0	0	10	31	135		
USMC ENL	101	2073	375	20	0	7	315	1130	2915		
USN OFF	2	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	97		
USN ENL	127	1216	12	0	0	0	20	39	1476		
TOTAL	240	2627	402	29	0	7	345	1209	3103		

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (2/4, 1/1)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	NON-HOSTILE (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USMC ENL	1	11	1	0	0	0	1	0	14	(11)	
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USA OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USA ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

H. B. LEBOUF JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3d MarDiv (2)
G-3, 3d MarDiv
Division Surgeon
F I L E

DECLASSIFIED

	KIA			WIA			WIAEN		
WEEK	OFF	SECT	ENL	OFF	SECT	ENL	OFF	SECT	ENL
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	9
2/9	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	1
2/9	0	0	6	1	1	15	0	0	5
3/9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
3/3	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	6
3/3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4
3/4	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
1/4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1ST AMTRAC BN	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
9TH WYTH	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
WIA									
2/26	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/26	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	12	2	1	42	0	0	36

1 HAW MAR ENL FROM BLT 3/1
 1 HOG MAR ENL FROM BLT 3/1
 1 KIA MAR ENL FROM BLT 3/1
 9 WIAE MAR ENL FROM BLT 3/1
 2 WIAE MAR ENL FROM BLT 2/4

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3

SC-7/HBL/

~~25 JAN 60~~
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYHOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORTFOR PERIOD 0001, ~~23 MAR 60~~ TO 2400, ~~23 MAR 60~~

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	1	31	1	0	0	0	0	1	37	(12)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	31	1	0	0	0	0	1	37	(12)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	140	1131	15	9	0	0	30	31	1325	
USMC ENL	3095	24109	376	21	0	7	545	1131	28062	
USN OFF	8	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	
USN ENL	17	1240	18	0	0	0	20	39	1476	
TOTAL	3400	26525	409	30	0	7	595	1301	31900	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (3/1)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	*(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	(25)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

H. B. LEBOUF JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3d MarDiv (2)
G-3, 3d MarDiv
Division Surgeon

DECLASSIFIED

	SEA			WASH			NAAS		
	SET	END	DEL	SET	END	DEL	SET	END	DEL
	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2
2/26	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
1/9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
2/9	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	3
3/9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
3/4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
4/22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3-12H 78	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
TOTALS	0	0	5	0	0	22	0	0	20

15 SEAS END DEL FROM FLT 3/1
 4 SEAS END DEL FROM FLT 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
2.11.68
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001, _____ TO 2400, _____

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
TOTAL	6	13	6	2	0	0	0	0	19	2

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF	143	143	15	0	0	0	0	0	158	
USMC ENL	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USN ENL	17	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	34	
TOTAL	260	260	32	0	0	0	0	0	352	

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (_____)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL (WIAE)	*
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

H. B. LEBOUF JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3d MarDiv
G-1, 3d MarDiv (2)
G-3, 3d MarDiv
Division Surgeon

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	AIA			AIA			AIA		
	OFF	PROG	FL	OFF	PROG	FL	OFF	PROG	FL
1/7	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/7	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<hr/>									
4/7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
5/7	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2
6/7	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
7/7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
8/7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
9/7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	6

7 11 11 11 11 11 3/1

1 1 1 1 1 1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
27 Apr 68
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 25 Apr 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
USMC ENL	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	(8)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	(8)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

(29088)

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	148	1119	15	3	0	0	10	31	1326
USMC ENL	3108	24123	376	26	0	7	315	1131	29088
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
USN ENL	157	1260	12	0	0	0	20	39	1488
TOTAL	3415	36537	403	31	0	7	345	1201	31939

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (3/1)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 25 Apr 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:

CG, III MAF (2)

CG, 3dMarDiv

G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)

G-3, 3dMarDiv

Division Surgeon

FILE

0010

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/ ~~SC~~
28 April 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 26 Apr 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	(1)
USMC ENL	18	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	(10)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	(11)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	150	1120	15	3	0	0	10	31	1329
USMC ENL	3128	24139	376	27	0	6	315	1131	29122
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
USN ENL	157	1260	12	0	0	0	20	39	1488
TOTAL	3437	26554	403	30	0	6	345	1201	31976

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (2/4, 3/1)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 26 Apr 68

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USMC ENL	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	(0)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

† MAR ENL MIS CHANGED TO KIA

† MAR ENL MIA CHANGED TO KIA

Copy to:

CG, III MAF (2)

CG, 3dMarDiv

G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)

G-3, 3dMarDiv

Division Surgeon

FILE

M. B. LEBOUF JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	KIA			WIA			WIA		
DATE	OFF	PO	EL	OFF	PO	EL	OFF	PO	EL
1/9	2	0	13	0	0	1	0	0	1
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
1/4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2/4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3/9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
11 MONTHS	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Totals	2	0	13	1	1	9	0	0	6

1 KIA FROM 3/1 FROM 3/1
 1 KIA FROM 3/1 FROM 3/1
 1 KIA FROM 3/1 FROM 3/1
 1 KIA FROM 3/1 FROM 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
10 April 1961
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 27 APR 61

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (37)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 27 APR 61

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3dMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

A. R. LIND JR.
Lt. Col. U.S. Marine Corps
Adj. Gen.

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT	HIA			HIA			HIA		
	OFF	STO	DEL	OFF	STO	DEL	OFF	STO	DEL
1/20	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1/9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
3/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
NAVY									
1/9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	9	0	0	5	0	0	0

1 DAY MAR DEL FROM DEL 3/1

2 DAY MAR DEL FROM DEL 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/ jmh
1 May 1968
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 28 April 1968

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	2	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	(23)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	(23)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	150	1120	15	3	0	0	10	31	1329
USMC ENL	3137	24174	376	26	0	6	315	1131	27165
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
USN ENL	160	1260	12	0	0	0	20	39	1491
TOTAL	3449	26589	403	29	0	6	345	1201	32222

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (2/4, 3/1)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 28 April 1968

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	(4)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

1 MAR ENL MIA CHANGED TO KIA

Copy to:

CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3dMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

H. B. LEDOUF JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Adjutant

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DATE	KIA			KIA			KIA		
	OFF	STO	REL	OFF	STO	REL	OFF	STO	REL
1/26	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	3
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
11/21 FROM DE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOT 26	0	0	2	0	0	29	0	0	7

1 KIAE FOR REL FROM RELT 3/1

5 KIAE FOR REL FROM RELT 3/1

2 KIAE FOR REL FROM RELT 2/4

3 KIAE FOR REL FROM RELT 2/4

3 KIAE FOR REL FROM RELT 2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	<u>EL</u>			<u>VIA</u>			<u>WIRE</u>		
<u>DATE</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>SEC</u>	<u>SPL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>SEC</u>	<u>SPL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>SEC</u>	<u>SPL</u>
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6
2/26	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2
2/12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
1/9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2/3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
1/4	1	0	6	1	1	3	0	0	0
22 Mar	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
1st Intero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
21 F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
4th Mar	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1
21 Mar	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
21 Banks	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<u>EL</u>									
1/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1/4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
22 Mar	1	0	10	2	2	25	1	0	30

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
 SC-7/HBL/

 (Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT**

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 30 April 1968

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	(7)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	(7)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	151	1123	15	3	0	0	11	31	1334
USMC ENL	3117	21241	376	25	0	6	315	1131	27264
USN OFF	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
USN ENL	162	1265	12	0	0	0	20	30	1408
TOTAL	3432	23614	403	28	0	6	346	1201	32110

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (2/4, 2/1)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 30 April 1968

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	(2)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:

CG, III MAF (2)
 CG, 3dMarDiv
 G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
 G-3, 3dMarDiv
 Division Surgeon
 FILE

H. B. LECOT JR.
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps
 Adjutant

DATE	SEA			SEA			SEA		
	OFF	SEC	REL	OFF	SEC	REL	OFF	SEC	REL
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
3/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1
3d Tank Bn	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	8

1 VIA SEA REL FROM DTG 2/4

6 VIA SEA REL FROM DTG 2/4

4 VIA SEA REL FROM DTG 2/4

2 VIA SEA REL FROM DTG 3/1

1 VIA SEA REL FROM DTG 3/1

2 VIA SEA REL FROM DTG 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

VIP VISITS FOR MONTH
OF APRIL 1968

DECLASSIFIED

RR RUMFCR RUMUHFA
DE RUMUGRA1803 1350
ZNR UUUUU
R 140750Z MAY 68
FM CG III MAF DANANG RVN
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV DANANG RVN
RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV DONG HA RVN
INFO RUMUHFA/COMUSMACV SAIGON RVN
RUMFCR/USS REPOSE
RUMHNA/NSA STA HOSP DANANG RVN
BT
UNCLAS

VISIT OF USMACV DEPUTY COMMAND SURGEON TO ICTZ
A. COMUSMACV 110726Z MAY 68 (U) (NOTAL)

1. CAPTAIN ROBERT K. BARTON, MC, USN, USMACV DEPUTY CMD
SURGEON, AND LCDR RAYMOND B. KESSLER, MSC, USN VISIT
ICTZ DURING PERIOD 20-22 MAY 1968.

2. FOLLOWING ITINERARY PROVIDED FOR PLANNING PURPOSES

DATE/TIME	EVENT
20 MAY 1968 (MONDAY)	
1100	ARRIVE DANANG AF OPS.
1100-1400	VISIT III MAF SURGEON
1400-1500	VISIT 95TH EVAC. CWC HOSP.

1100

1100-1400

1400-1500

ARRIVE DANANG AF OPS.
VISIT III MAF SURGEON
VISIT 95TH EVAC. CWC HOSP.

140750Z MAY 68 S/S

PAGE TWO RUMUGRA1803 UNCLAS
1530-1630

1700

21 MAY 1968 (TUESDAY)

0730

0800

1030

1100

1300

1315

1415

1445

22 MAY 1968 (WEDNESDAY)

1300

BT

VISIT 1ST MARDIV SURG. AND 1ST HOSP CO.
VISIT STA. HOSP. NSA DANANG AND RON

DEPART MARINE AIR FREIGHT TERMINAL
DANANG TO PHU BAI

ARRIVE PHU BAI - VISIT 1ST MED BN
3RD MED BN FACILITIES

DEPART FOR QUANG TRI (3RD MARDIV
ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION)

ARRIVE QUANG TRI AND VISIT 3RD
MARDIV SURGEON

DEPART FOR DONG HA (3RD MARDIV ARRANGE
TRANSPORTATION)

ARRIVE DONG HA - VISIT D MED CO.

DEPART FOR PHU BAI (3RD MARDIV ARRANGE
TRANSPORTATION)

ARRIVE PHU BAI AND RON IN USS REPOSE
(3RD MARDIV ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION)

DEPART FROM PHU BAI FOR SAIGON

RETURNED DIV

G-3 FILES

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

ORDERS/PLANS FOR MONTH
OF APRIL 1968

1 121350Z Subj: Operation Plan 10-68 (Scotland II)
2 150300Z Subj: Operation Order 11-68
3 171900Z Subj: Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Plan Rice
W/ Appendices 5 & 6
4 221455Z Subj: Frag Order 9-68 (Phase II Task Force Kilo)
5 130410Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #1
6 130823Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #2
7 130831Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #3
8 131425Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #4
9 140410Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #5
10 140207Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #6
11 140513Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #7
12 141301Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #8
13 150823Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #10
14 150822Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #11
15 160130Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #12
16 170602Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #12
17 170501Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #13
18 170606Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #14
19 170600Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #15
20 170603Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #16
21 170604Z Subj: Operation Charlton SITREP #17
22 210837Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #1
23 221512Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #2
24 221300Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #3
25 241205Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #4
26 242025Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #5
27 251220Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #1
28 261036Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #2
29 261040Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #3
30 261038Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #4
31 261037Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #5
32 261335Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #6
33 270635Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #7
34 270637Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #8
35 270638Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #9
36 271545Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #10
37 280406Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #11
38 230401Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #12
39 281700Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #13
40 281901Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #14
41 281902Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #15
42 291239Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #16
43 291237Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #17
44 300435Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #18
45 300433Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #19
46 300330Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #20
47 301730Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #21
48 301729Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #22
49 010439Z Subj: Operation Rice SITREP #23

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3/ALL/AVD
 SEC 3 P. E. B.
 CRO *pt*

IN: 121350Z APR 68

FROM: CG THIRD IARDIV
 TASK FORCE GLICK - KHE SANH COMBAT BASE (26th MAR) 2EN
 JARLEY SLASH JARLES 2EN
 FIRST JARLES RUMHLA
 INFO: CG III IAF RUMHWA
 CG PLAV CORPS V RUMHWA
 CG FIRST IARDIV 121350Z APR 68
 CG FIRST AC RUMHWA
 CG FIRST IAF RUMHWA
 CG FLC 121350Z APR 68
 VIETNAM BATT BN 2EN
 THIRD IARDIV 2EN

// S-E-C-R-E-T //

OPERATION PLAN 10-68 (SCOTLAND II) (U)

REF: (A) 3D IARDIV 120310Z APR 68
 (B) LAOS, VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS SERIES I 7041, SHEETS 6342 I, II, III & IV.
 (C) THIRD IARDIV LOI 1-67
 (D) DIVO 3100.1D

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

TASK ORGANIZATION - SEE ANNEX A

1. SITUATION

- A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE CURRENT INTSUS, PERINTREPS, AND CCB UP-ARMS.
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES.

- (1) PROVISIONAL CORPS VIETNAM CONDUCTS COMBAT OPERATIONS IN THE NON-LEAD PORTION OF ICFZ IN CONJUNCTION WITH I CORPS AND OTHER FIAF.
- (2) 7TH AF PROVIDES TACTICAL AIR SUPPORT, TACTICAL AIRLIFT AND PSYOPS IN ICFZ.
- (3) 7TH FLEET PROVIDES TACTICAL AIR AND HGV SUPPORT.
- (4) FIRST IAF PROVIDES AIR CONTROL, AIRFIELD OPERATIONS FACILITIES, MINED AND ROTARY WING SUPPORT.

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>[initials]</i>
G-3 W O.	<i>[initials]</i>
G-2 W O.	<i>[initials]</i>
CCO	<i>[initials]</i>
AFD	<i>[initials]</i>
ACTION	

Common → SCOTLAND II

SECRET

- (5) FIRST ACD CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN ZONE ADJACENT TO THIRD
LANDIV AND TASK FORCE GLICK AO.

- KHE SANH COMBAT BASE (100000)

- (6) FLC (FISC-BRAVO/LSU AND SAM) PROVIDES SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE
SUPPORT.

C. ATTACHED UNITS & DETACHMENTS.

- (1) ON ORDER, ASSUME OPCON OF ONE BRIGADE FIRST AIR CAV.
(2) SEE APPENDIX A TASK ORGANIZATION.

2. MISSION

3D MA RDIV CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO AND REASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY
FOR THE SAMH AND ADJACENT AREAS IN ORDER TO RELIEVE 1ST AIR CAV DIV.
FOR OPERATIONS ELSEWHERE.

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION.

TASK FORCE GLICK CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSIONS IN AO
AS PART OF ROLL-UP OPERATIONS OF THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE;
CLEARS AND SANITIZES OUTLYING U. S. MILI POSITIONS; DESTROYS
ALL ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS FOUND IN AO; DESTROYS ENEMY SUPPLIES

SECRET

AND EQUIPMENT; EVACUATES, THROUGH NORMAL CHANNELS, SELECTED ITEMS OF ENEMY EQUIPMENT HAVING INTELLIGENCE VALUE; EVACUATES ALL SERVICEABLE U. S. SUPPLIES AND SALVAGEABLE EQUIPMENT OVERLAND AND/OR BY AIR TO DESIGNATED SUPPLY DUMPS VICINITY DONG LA; IS PREPARED TO REFUSE FORCES TO AN INFANTRY BATTALION (-) (RIN) TO SCREEN KHE SANH; PREPARES DEFENSIVE POSITIONS FOR THE SUPPORTING BATTALION, AND AS RETROGRADE PROGRESSES, REMOVES AND SALVAGES BRIDGING ON ROUTE 9 BETWEEN KHE SANH AND CA LU.

B. TASK FORCE GLICK.

- (1) ON ORDER, ASSUME CONTROL/COORDINATION RESPONSIBILITY OF ALL FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION IN AC.
- (2) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT AC TO DETECT AND DESTROY ENEMY POSITIONS AND SUPPLIES.
- (3) EVACUATE ALL OUTPOSTED HILL POSITIONS OF PERSONNEL, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES. DESTROY ALL HILL POSITIONS.
- (4) SECURE ROUTE 9 FROM KHE SANH COMBAT BASE THROUGH AC TO CA LU.
- (5) PREPARE AND SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL THIS HQ, DETAILED PLANS IN CONJUNCTION WITH FLSC-B AND LSU KHE SANH COMBAT BASE, FOR THE EVACUATION OF ALL DESIGNATED U. S. EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
- (6) ON ORDER, COMMENCE RETROGRADE OF FORCES FROM AC, REMOVING BRIDGES AND CULVERTS ON ROUTE 9.

SECRETC. THIRTEENTH MARINES.

PROVIDE G/S AND REINFORCING FIRES AS REQUIRED/REQUESTED.

D. THIRD ENGR BN.

PROVIDE ENGINEER EFFORT AS REQUESTED.

E. ELEVENTH ENGR BN.

PROVIDE REINFORCING ENGINEER EFFORT AS REQUESTED.

F. THIRD MT BN.

PROVIDE TRUCK SUPPORT AS REQUESTED.

G. NINTH LT BN.

PROVIDE TRUCK SUPPORT AS REQUESTED.

H. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) THIS PLAN EFFECTIVE FOR PLANNING ON RECEIPT AND EXECUTION
ON ORDER.

(2) OPERATION CODE NAME: SCOTLAND II

(3) ESTIMATED TIME OF COMPLETION: 20 APR 68

(4) AREA OF OPERATIONS: FROM THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY DAZ AT
NS GL XD 85 TO SOUTH ALONG GL 85 TO XD 850480 THERECE EAST
ALONG EN GL XD 48 TO XD 900480, AND SOUTH ON NS GL XD 90
TO XD 900430 THERECE EAST ALONG EN GL XD 43 to XD 950430,

SECRET

SECRET

SOUTH ALONG NS GL AD 95 TO THE NORTH BANK OF THE DA KONG RIVER, SE ALONG THE NORTH BANK TO AD 004352 THENCE SW ALONG RIVER TO LAOTIAN BORDER AT AD 003285 THEN WEST AND NORTH ALONG THE LAOTIAN BORDER TO THE SOUTH EDGE OF THE DIAZ AT AD 658648 THEN EAST ALONG THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE DIAZ TO POINT OF ORIGIN.

- (5) SUBMIT SPOT REFS/SITREP'S IAW REF D. SITREP'S EVERY SIX HOURS.
- (6) TF GLICK ACTIVATED BY REF A.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. SUPPLY

- (1) GENERAL - SEE REF C
- (2) 1ST MAW PROVIDES FIRED WING AND HELICOPTER SUPPORT AS REQUIRED.
- (3) SUPPLY SOURCE - FLSC-B/LSU KHE SANH.
- (4) PRESCRIBED LOADS - AS PRESCRIBED BY UNIT COMMANDERS.
- (5) STOCKAGE OBJECTIVES (FLSC-B/LSU KHE SANH):

(A) CLASS I

NCI = 5 DAYS

B - 0

A - 0

TRIOXANE - AS REQUIRED

(B) CLASS II - AS REQUIRED

1 BATTERIES AS FOLLOWS:

<u>A</u>	BA-30	10 DAYS
<u>B</u>	BA-200	10 DAYS
<u>C</u>	BA-270	10 DAYS
<u>D</u>	BA-279	10 DAYS
<u>E</u>	BA-386	10 DAYS

SECRET

SECRET

F BA - 414 10 DAYS

- (C) CLASS III - AS REQUIRED
- (D) CLASS IV - AS REQUIRED
- (E) CLASS V - FINAL STOCKAGE OBJECTIVE TO BE 10 DAYS ON POSITION.

(6) CONTROL AND DISTRIBUTION

- (A) UNIT DISTRIBUTION FOR INFANTRY BN'S; SUPPLY POINT DISTRIBUTION FOR OT OR UNITS.
- (B) AERIAL DELIVERY PROVIDED ON APPROVAL OF COMMANDING GENERAL.
- (C) HST WILL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED.

B. EVACUATION AND HOSPITALIZATION

- (1) EVACUATE TO 2D CLR PLT, CO C, 3D MEDICAL BN.
- (2) MOVEMENT WILL BE VIA MOTOR VEHICLE, FIXED OR ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT AS APPROPRIATE.
- (3) OPERATE TRIAGE AND EVACUATION STATION

C. TRANSPORTATION

- (1) TRUCK AND AIR - TO BE SCHEDULED AS REQUIRED.

D. SERVICES

- (1) IAW WITH 3D MARDIV LOI 1-67.
- (2) MAINTENANCE SUPPORT FOR EQUIPMENT REQUIRING 3D ECHelon REPAIRS OR HIGHER TO BE EVACUATED TO FLSG-BRAVO.
- (3) SALVAGE IAW WITH 3D MARDIV LOI 1-67.
- (4) COMBAT SUPPORT RESPONSIBILITIES
 - (A) 1ST PLT (REIN) COC, 3D ENGR BN - DIRECT SUPPORT.
 - (B) DET 3D SP BN - PROVIDE A (REIN) HST FOR ISA SUPPORT.
 - (C) 2D CLR PLT COC 3D MEDICAL BN - GENERAL SUPPORT.

E. EVACUATION OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE ISSUED.

SECRET

[illegible]

(1) CG 30, 1954

(2) ON 3-11-54

10. 10. 1964

13

A: CR

1236

41554

SECRET

SECRET
SECRETDRAFTER 3/ALL/mvd
SEC 3 PHONE 3
CIC *SPD*

FLASH

150340Z

FROM: CG 3D MARDIV
 TO: TASK FORCE GLICK
 26TH MARINES
 1ST MARINES
 INFO: CG III LAF
 CG PCV
 CG 1ST MARDIV
 CG 1ST ACD
 CG 1ST MAJ
 CG FLC
 11TH ENGR BN
 3D MARDIV

//S-E-C-R-E-T//

OPERATION ORDER 11-68 (U)

REF: A. LY 121550Z APR68 (SCOTLAND II) (U)
 B. 3D MARDIV 120510Z APR68
 C. MAPS, VIETNAM: 1:50,000 A S SERIES L 7014, SHEETS 6342 I, XI, III
 & IV.
 D. 3D MARDIV LOI 1-67 (HOTEL)
 E. DIVO 3100.1D (HOTEL)

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

TASK ORGANIZATION - SEE ANNEX A (CONTAINED IN CG 3D MARDIV MSG 121400Z
 APR68) AND ADD: 2D BDE, 1ST ACD (-) POLYCHROME
 1-5 CAV
 2-5 CAV

1. SITUATION.

- A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE CURRENT INTELS, PHOTOPREPS, AND COB UPDATE.
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES.

- (1) PROVISIONAL COMPS VIETNAM CONDUCTS COMBAT OPERATIONS IN THE
 NORTHERN PORTION OF ICHZ IN CONJUNCTION WITH I CORPS AND
 OTHER BATT.

A-B-3

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

SECRET
SECRET

Encl-2

~~SECRET~~

- (2) 7TH AF PROVIDES TACTICAL AIR SUPPORT, TACTICAL AIRLIFT AND PSYOPS IN ICE.
- (3) 7TH FLEET PROVIDES TACTICAL AIR AND NGF SUPPORT.
- (4) 1ST MAW PROVIDES AIR CONTROL, AIRFIELD OPERATIONS FACILITIES, FIXED AND ROTARY WING SUPPORT.
- (5) 1ST ACD CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN ZONE ADJACENT TO 3D LANDIV AND TASK FORCE GLICK AO.
- (6) FLC (FISC-BLVC/1ST MAW SQUAD) PROVIDES SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE SUPPORT.

2. MISSION.

3D LANDIV (REIN) CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN LANCASTER, KENTUCKY AND NAPOLSON/SALINE AO'S AND AT 150000H, ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SCOTLAND II AO; CONDUCTS OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AGAINST, IN ORDER TO LOCATE AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS.

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS.

THROUGHOUT THE 3D LANDIV AO, FLEXIBLE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED WITH A VIEW TO DENYING THE ENEMY FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT, THE OPPORTUNITY TO CONDUCT GROUND ATTACKS, AMBUSHES, ~~ARTILLERY~~ ARTY/ROCKET ATTACKS AND, AT THE SAME TIME, DEVELOPING SITUATIONS THAT WILL RESULT IN MAXIMUM ENEMY CASUALTIES IN PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT. MAXIMUM POSSIBLE USE WILL BE ACCORDED TACTICS THAT EMPHASIZE FLEXIBILITY, MOBILITY, AND CONCENTRATION OF FORCES AT DECISIVE POINTS. MINUTE FORCES WILL BE EMPLOYED TO AFFORD REQUIRED SECURITY OF STATED INSTALLATIONS.

B. TASK FORCE GLICK.

- (1) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS THROUGH AO TO KILL THE ENEMY, DETECT AND DESTROY ENEMY POSITIONS, SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.
- (2) AS REQUIRED, ESTABLISH COMBAT OUTPOSTS OF MINIMUM SIZE ON HILLS 881-3, 861, 950, ~~881~~ ~~882~~ AND OTHER TERRAIN FEATURES AS NECESSARY.

~~SECRET~~
SECRET~~SECRET~~

SECRET

- (3) SECURE ROUTE 9 IN AO FROM KHE S. IN EAST.
- (4) SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL THIS IN DETAILED PLAN OF OPERATIONS.

C. 3D MARINES.

- (1) CONTINUE TASKS ASSIGNED IN OPERATION NAPOLCON/SALINE.
- (2) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS ON ORDER.

D. 4TH MARINES.

- (1) CONTINUE TASKS ASSIGNED IN OPERATION LANCASTER.
- (2) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS ON ORDER.
- (3) SECURE ROUTE 9 WITHIN AO.
- (4) SECURE LZ STUD AND INSTALLATIONS THEREAT.

E. 9TH MARINES.

- (1) CONTINUE TASKS ASSIGNED IN OPERATION KENTUCKY.
- (2) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS ON ORDER.

F. 12TH MARINES.

- (1) CONTINUE ^{ASSIGNED} TASKS PROVIDING DIRECT SUPPORT, GENERAL SUPPORT AND REINFORCING SUPPORTING ARMS FIRES IN ALL AO'S.
- (2) REINFORCE ARMY UNITS VIC CA LU.

G. COMBAT SUPPORT AND COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT UNITS.

- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED TASKS IN ALL AO'S.

H. TASK FORCE ROBBIE.

- (1) CONTINUE CURRENTLY ASSIGNED TASKS.

I. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) REFERENCE A (BASIC OPLAN #10-68 (SCOTLAND II)) IS CANCELLED AND SUPERSEDED BY THIS ORDER. (ANNEX A REMAINS IN EFFECT).

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

- (2) OPERATION CODE NAME: (TO BE ANNOUNCED).
- (3) FOR BOUNDARIES AND POSITIONS TO BE OCCUPIED, SEE ANNEX B - (OPERATION OVERLAY) (TO BE PUBLISHED).
- (4) SUBJIT SPOT REPS/SITREPS IAW REF A. SITREPS EVERY SIX HOURS.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. (TO BE PUBLISHED).

5. COLLATERAL AND COMMUNICATION - ELECTRONICS.

- A. EXISTING COMMUNICATION FACILITIES AT KSCB WILL BE UTILIZED TO SUPPORT TF GLICK TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE.
- B. REQUESTS FOR COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT ~~WHICH~~ ^{ARE} BEYOND THE CAPABILITY OF TF GLICK AND SUBORDINATE UNITS WILL BE FORWARDED TO THIS HQ.
- C. DIV TAC NET TWO ALFA WILL BE UTILIZED BY TF GLICK AS A TF TAC NET. THIS NET WILL ALSO BE USED FOR RADIO COLL. BETWEEN CG 3D MARDIV AND TF GLICK. THIS NET IS RE AND MUST BE CAPABLE OF BEING COVERED WITH KY-8.
- D. CALL SIGNS: TF GLICK - BULLDOZER
- E. COMMAND POSTS.

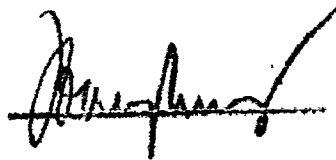
	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COLLATERAL</u>
(1) CG 3D MARDIV	DECB	MGEN TOMPKINS
(2) CG TF GLICK	KSCB	MGEN GLICK

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

CCN

1442

RELEASED BY



SECRET

SECRET

Appendix 6 (Terrain and Weather Data) to Annex B (Intelligence) to
Operation Order _____.

WEATHER

This is the Spring Transitional period of the Indo-China Monsoon. Mean monthly precipitation for April and May is three inches occurring during an average of 10 days of rain in each month. Thunderstorms occur during an average of 5 days in April and increase to an average of 10 days in May.

Cloud cover averages 60% but 20 or more days per month are generally favorable for low level air operations (ceilings 2,00 feet, visibility 3 miles).

Temperatures in April range from a mean high of 85 to a mean low of 70 and will generally increase 5 in May to a mean high and low of 90 and 75 respectively.

VISIBILITY

Morning fog in mountain valleys along the northeast coast and near major lowland rivers occasionally restricts visibility to less than 3 miles during morning hours.

TERRAIN

1. General. The area is located approximately seven (7) miles south of Quang Tri City. Foothills, hills, and low mountains constitute its topography.

SECRET

2. Relief. The foothills extend inland from National Route #1, for an average distance of 4 miles, characterized by mild slopes and low rolling hills forming numerous complex compartments. Ground elevation averages from sea level at Highway 1 to 50 meters at the base of the foothills. The transition to hills is moderate. Ridgelines of the mountains generally lie on a SW - NE axis. Progressing toward the SW, terrain becomes increasingly dissected and rough. Small intermittent and perennial streams abound in narrow valleys and ravines.

3. Drainage. The drainage network features 3 river systems flowing northeast. These rivers which divide the area are:

- a. SONG TRACH HAN (Quang Tri River)
- b. SONG NHUNG
- c. SONG THAC MA (Rach My Chanh)

4. Vegetation.

a. The piedmont vegetation is characteristically paddyland with rolling hills covered by brush and shifting cultivation. Numerous open areas are caused by moderate erosion. Thickly vegetated brush and wet growth are often encountered in draws and the lower areas. Vegetation on the low ridges and hills varies from light brush to thickets with scattered clearings.

b. Progressing into the foothills, vegetation shows a moderate transition culminating in evergreen forest in the higher levels. Trees are commonly

SECRET

closely spaced and interspread with areas of dense brush. Canopy averages 30 feet in height. Grassland is in evidence in the valleys and frequently ranges up to 10 feet in height. The areas contiguous to streams and rivers are more thickly vegetated and are predominately thickets of bamboo and brush.

5. Surface Material. The soil is a fine grained clayey silt of shallow depth over a base of shale, sandstone, and conglomerate limestone. It is commonly firm; but briefly miry following rains.

6. Cover and Concealment.

a. Some cover from direct fire weapons is obtained from the low rolling hills. However, the NE - SW axis of the predominate ridgeline and the relatively few significant land forms along avenues of approach cause cover from direct fire weapons to be considered poor to fair throughout most of the area.

b. Concealment is limited by low brush in the piedmont and rated as poor for troops and vehicles. Progressing into the higher areas concealment of troops is considered good and is afforded by higher grasslands and more abundant vegetation.

7. Observation and Fields of Fire.

a. The piedmont offers excellent observation and fields of fire occasionally restricted by thickets of low brush. The foothills afford

SECRET

good short range observation restricted only in areas of elephant grass and brush. Long range observation is generally poor due to the thickly forested terrain.

b. Fields of fire for indirect fire weapons are excellent throughout the lowlands and generally good in the foothills. The primary restriction is for short range indirect fire weapons to attain mask clearance in the canopy.

6. Obstacles.

a. Low areas of cultivation and wetlands will restrict cross country movement of vehicles to ridgelines, but fair to good movement can be obtained by troops on foot. In the higher areas, thick forestation, severe dissection of terrain, and moderate slopes will negate vehicular traffic and appreciably slow and canalize troop movements.

b. The extensive drainage network and river system throughout the area will hinder NW - SE lateral routes of communication.

9. Avenues of Approach.

a. The area contains numerous secondary roads, cart tracks, and foot trails throughout the foothills. These features afford good mobility throughout a sector but are compartmentalized by rivers which necessitate access to Highway 1 when moving from one sector to another.

SECRET

b. Light duty and unimproved road networks normally run inland from National Highway 1. These roads transit the populated areas bordering the river networks and generally terminate approximately three (3) miles inland of Highway 1.

c. Numerous foot trails enter the foothills running along a NE - SW axis. Sufficient information is not available at this time to develop a complete foothill trail complex.

Page 5 of 5 pages

SECRET

Copy 1 of 1 copies
 3d Mar Div (Rein) FMF
 FPO San Francisco 96602
 17 1900H April 1968

Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Plan 12-68 (RICE)

Ref: (a) 3d Mar Div O 3100.1D

(b) 3d Mar Div O P 3800.1F, 3d Mar Div Standard Operating Procedure for Intelligence.

(c) Maps: Vietnam, 1:50,000, AMS series L7014, Sheets 6442, I, II, III, IV.

Time Zone: H

1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION

- (a) See current Intsams and Perintreps
- (b) See appendix 1
- (c) See appendix 2
- (d) See appendix 3
- (e) See appendix 4
- (f) See appendix 5
- (g) See appendix 6

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

(a) Will the enemy attack Quang Tri City or any of its surrounding District Headquarters or outposts? If so, in what strength? When? What are his most likely avenues of attack?

Page 1 of 4 pages

Encl 3

SECRET

(b) Will the enemy attempt to interdict friendly LOC's When? Where?
By what method?

(c) Will the enemy continue to infiltrate personnel and material
into Base Area 101? If so, by what routes? In what strength? To what areas?

(d) Will the enemy attempt to move substantial amounts of rice from
the coastal plain into Base Area 101? If so, by what routes? Where will
he cross railroads, highways and rivers? What tactical formations will
be used? What time schedule will be adhered to?

(e) Will the enemy attempt to move field artillery pieces or anti-
aircraft guns greater than .50 cal. into Base Area 101. For what
purpose? By what method? Along what routes? Where will these supporting
arms be employed? For what mission?

3. INTELLIGENCE ACQUISITION TASKS

To be published.

4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND MATERIAL

See reference (a)

5. DOCUMENTS AND/OR EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

(a) Reference (c) is designated standard maps for this operation.

(b) Maps and charts will be issued as available in accordance with
the standard distribution set fourth in reference (a).

6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

See reference (a)

Page 2 of 4 pages

SECRET

7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION

(a) Standard intelligence reports will be submitted as provided by reference (a).

(b) See reference (b)

8. MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUCTIONS

(a) Normal reconnaissance and observation will be carried out by all units as set forth in reference (a).

(b) Units in contact make maximum effort to take prisoners daily.

SECRET

Appendixes:

1. Enemy Order of Battle Overlay
2. Enemy Installations
3. Avenues of Movement
4. Rice Routes
5. Intelligence Estimate
6. Terrain and Weather Data
7. Trail Overlay

Page 4 of 4 pages

SECRET

Appendix 5 (Intelligence Estimate) to Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation
Order _____.

INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE

Attack:

The enemy may mount small scale local attacks against isolated small units to (1) inflict casualties and material damage, (2) to divert friendly troops from other tasks and, (3) to draw friendly reinforcements into ambushes. However, large scale attacks are not likely when the VC/NVA cannot choose the time and place after thorough preparation.

Defend:

Although there is a remote chance that the enemy might be able to preserve selected vital installations by a successful defense, friendly firepower and the cost in enemy manpower would likely be judged prohibitive by NVA leaders. Most likely he will not defend for any appreciable length of time, except for instances in which he tactically has no choice or perhaps must protect important personages trapped by the situation.

Reinforce:

Although capable of reinforcing to attack or defend, the probability of his adopting this course of action is the same as the probability of

Page 1 of 4 pages

SECRET

attacking or defending.

Delay/Withdrawal

By withdrawing, the enemy runs the risk of losing his stores, or at least a portion thereof. However, his caches are probably hidden well enough to cause him to estimate that the amount discovered by friendly forces would be insufficient to justify the expenditure of the assets required to attack or defend. Withdrawal has been a successful course of action in the past in avoiding undesired contacts and in preserving his forces. His screening forces have been successful in delaying friendly forces while key command cadre and HQ personnel

ENEMY CAPABILITIES: ESTIMATE BASE AREA 101

Upon friendly entry, the enemy has the capability of attacking immediately at any point that he may choose with an infantry regiment supported by light artillery and mortars, with another 2-4 battalion in reserve.

The enemy has the capability of defending any point within the area with approximately 2 regiments supported by light artillery and mortar fire.

The enemy has the capability of reinforcing his forces in Base Area 101 within one day from the northwest with approximately 2 battalions or from the southeast with approximately 1 battalion.

The enemy has the capability of withdrawing in force by using small elements to engage in delaying and deceiving tactics.

Page 2 of 4 pages

SECRET

Discussion:

The enemy's initial course of action will depend in part on the degree of surprise that friendly forces attain. If he is alerted to the impending operation by such indicators as increased recon aircraft (AO's and APD's), increased Arty/NGF B&I fires, increased B-52 strikes or friendly radio security violations, he will likely begin an immediate and orderly withdrawal. If recon, supporting arms prep fires, etc, begin shortly before the attack, the enemy will probably initiate a hasty withdrawal. If surprised, he will likely fight a stiff rearguard action initially, then evade when the tactical situation permits. In any event, his most likely course of action is to delay and withdraw.

Vulnerabilities:

The enemy's major vulnerability is estimated to be his large caches of food and munitions, which would be difficult to replace if captured or destroyed. Initially these stores can be located through on-hand information furnished by agents and later by POW's and ralliers. Although less likely, friendly search operations may also turn up caches. Friendly experience during Operation Medina was that caches were so well hidden that search forces could pass within several meters and not see them. Some caches pointed out by ralliers were only meters off trails, but, due to the density of the vegetation, were extremely difficult to find. This fact weighs

Page 3 of 4 pages

SECRET

in favor of the enemy deciding to evade friendly forces and perhaps attempting to draw them away from such sensitive areas.

Unless forced to do otherwise, the enemy habitually uses trails. By so doing, he will be tactically vulnerable to preplanned ambushes and H&I fires during his initial outward movement along trail nets leading away from friendly LZ's and columns.

Additionally, his logistic situation makes him vulnerable to shortages of food and ammo if the friendly operation is of a length that requires him to consume that which he can carry while evading. This is notably true in the case of food. At this point, enemy troops will probably be vulnerable to psychological operations, which may generate ralliers who could furnish information on enemy plans, caches, etc.

SECRET

CHAPTER 3/10/10
 3/10/10
 G-3
 G-3

1/15/55 ARMB

200000 100000

100000 100000

100000 100000 (-) (REIN)

100000 100000 100000 (-) (REIN)

100000 100000

100000 100000

100000 100000

100000 100000 100000

100000 100000

enc 1/10/10
 AIRD
 FIRE
 G-3
 G-3
 G-3

100000 9-68 (PHASE II TASK FORCE KILO)

100000 100000, AIRS SERIES L 7014 SECRET 6442 IV

100000 100000 9-68

100000 100000

100000 100000

100000 100000 (-) (REIN)

COL SMITH

100000 100000

LTCOL GIAI

100000 100000 (-)

100000 100000 2D ARVN REGT

100000 100000 2D ARVN REGT

100000 100000 5TH ARVN CAV (-) (REIN)

LTCOL BARTLEY

100000 100000 3D SQUAD 5TH AC

100000 100000 3D SQUAD 5TH AC

100000 100000 2D BN 3D ARVN

100000 100000 3D MARINES

100000 100000

COL ROBINSON

100000 100000

100000 100000 3D TASK BN

SECRET

SECRET

1. PURPOSE

2. OBJECTIVE

3. SCOPE

4. REFERENCES

5. ASSUMPTIONS

6. ACTION

7. RESULTS

8. CONCLUSIONS

9. RECOMMENDATIONS

10. DISTRIBUTION

11. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (a) Task Force A-1 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

12. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (b) Task Force A-2 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

13. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (c) Task Force A-3 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

14. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (d) Task Force A-4 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

15. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (e) Task Force A-5 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

16. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (f) Task Force A-6 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

17. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (g) Task Force A-7 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

18. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (h) Task Force A-8 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

19. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (i) Task Force A-9 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

20. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (j) Task Force A-10 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

21. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (k) Task Force A-11 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

22. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (l) Task Force A-12 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

23. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (m) Task Force A-13 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

24. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (n) Task Force A-14 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

25. OPERATIONAL PLAN. (o) Task Force A-15 AND DESIGNATED ELEMENTS

SECRET

SECRET

1. BE ORDERED TO CONTINUE THE ATTACK FROM PHASE LINE 10 (SEE AREA A OPERATIONS OVERLAY).

2. TO 5TH ARMD DIV (+) (R&L). ON ORDER ESTABLISH LOCATIONS AND II TO GIVE THE BATTAL ADDRESS TO THE SOUTH FROM DASH (SEE AREA A OPERATIONS OVERLAY).

3. FORCE ROBBIE. ON ORDER ESTABLISH LOCATIONS AND II TO GIVE THE BATTAL ADDRESS TO THE SOUTH FROM DASH (SEE AREA A OPERATIONS OVERLAY).

4. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) OBJECTIVE AREA. THAT AREA SOUTH OF EAST-WEST GRID LINE 10, NORTH OF EAST-WEST GRID LINE 27. (SEE AREA A OPERATIONS OVERLAY).

(2) DISSEMINATION.

(3) REPORT WHEN LOC IS CROSSED. FOUR HOUR BATTAL ADDRESS 1200 D PLUS 3, SPOT REPORTS ON OCCURRENCE; NIGHT BATTAL ADDRESS 1200; ALL TO 3D BATTAL COC.

(4) CONTACT: RIGHT TO LEFT.

(5) H-OUR B PLUS 3 040700H APR 68.

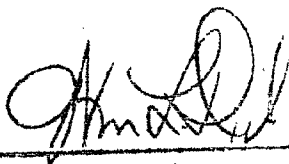
4. ARMY AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE (SEE REFERENCE 2).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. NO CHANGE (SEE REFERENCE 2).

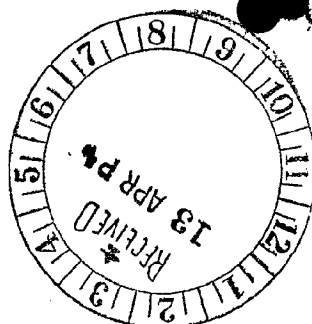
6. OPERATIONS OVERLAY (F&M)

7. 44

8. 44

RELEASED BY 

SECRET



#38

00 RUMHMA RUMMVA
 DE RUMHVP 808C 1040410
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130410Z APR 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMMVA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION CHARLTON SITREP NR 1, 121015H-121200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATION: 3RD SQDN (-) (RE INF) 5TH ARM CAV

B TROOP	(YD178577)
C TROOP	(YD160574)
L/3/3	(YD132578)
BLT 3/1	(YD063540)
I	(YD063540)
K	(YD063540)
L	(YD063540)
M	(YD063540)
F/2/9	(YD100534)
I/3/9	(YD033557)

2. SUMMARY: 3RD OF THE 5TH CAV COMMENCED MOVEMENT TOWARD REGIMENTAL OBJ'S AT 1115H. BLT 3/1 COMMENCED TRUCK/GROUND MOVEMENT TOWARD REGIMENTAL OBJ'S AT 1130H. F/2/9 BEGAN CORDON AND SEARCH OF VILL AT (YD100534) AT 0630H. I/3/9 REMAINED AT CAMP CARROLL AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1120H: 2/9 (YD080520) FOUND 2 ANTI-TANK MINES WHILE CLEARING ROAD. BLOWN IN PLACE.

5. PLANS: 3RD SQDN (-) (RE INF) 5TH CAV AND BLT 3/1 WILL CONTINUE MOVEMENT TOWARD REGIMENTAL OBJ'S. F/2/9 WILL CONCLUDE CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION AND RETURN TO CAMP CARROLL. I/3/9 WILL REMAIN AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE.

GP-4

BT

13 04 10

Encl 5

RECEIVED APRIL 68
THIRD MAR DIV COC
PCV (TOC)
MAY 1968

#69

TO: SAC, NEW YORK
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-369781)
SUBJECT: JAMES EARL RAY; AKA; COUNCIL OF AMERICAN SINGERS;
RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO NEW YORK, APRIL TWENTY, LAST.
NEW YORK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL TWENTY, LAST.

100-369781

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-20-2014 BY 60322 UCBAW/SJS

LOCATION:

SECRET

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

17

117510

Figure 1 consists of ten micrographs arranged in two rows of five. The top row shows strains 100, 101, 102, 103, and 104. The bottom row shows strains 105, 106, 107, 108, and 109. Each micrograph displays bacterial growth on a surface, with varying degrees of spreading and density. Strains 100, 101, 102, 103, and 104 show more extensive and denser growth compared to strains 105, 106, 107, 108, and 109, which show less growth or no growth at all.

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

1. REAR END OF 834955, WHILE MOVING ON HIGHWAY TO D-3 AREA
ON 11/11/68, 154-102 MINE, TRUCK WAS EXTENSIVELY DAMAGED AND
WAS ABANDONED, REMOVED.

100-443887-1000

17- 07300 SODA STH GAY (YO 1179567) FOUND 11 FIGHTING POS-
ITIONS. NO ACTION TAKEN.

12. 1969-1/5/1 (TD 112522) OBSERVED TWO VC APPROX 30 METERS FROM
HIS POSITION. VC RAN AWAY. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

200540: 2D BN 9TH MAR APPREHENDED 32 VC AND TWO CHILDREN DURING
 SEARCH OF VILL AT (YD 180554). FORWARDED TO CAM LG DIST HQ. RES.
 100554Z

PLANS: 3/1 (-), 3D SQDN 5TH CAV, L/3/2 WILL ESTABLISH NIGHT
POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN OA.

THEir LIVES LOSSES:

GRAND LYS ÉCLAIR (MEDEVAC), 5011A (MINOR)

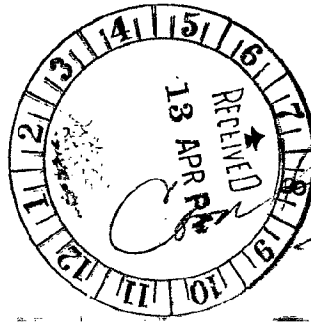
1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

—

13

08

23



#65

1 RUMHHA RUMHHA
 2 RUMHHA 8100 1042851
 3 RUMHHA
 4 10012 APRIL 68
 5 10012 APRIL 68
 6 RUMHHA/PCV (TOO)
 7 RUMHHA/111 MAF COO

CONFIDENTIAL

1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

3. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

REF 474 (-). 3RD SQDN 5TH CAV, L/3/3 ESTABLISHED NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN AO. 7

CONTACTS: NONE

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PLANS: BUT 3/1 (-), 3D SQDN 5TH CAV, L/323 WILL MAINTAIN
FIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN OA.

MOVEMENT TO D-5 AREA WILL BEGIN (PRIOR TO FIRST LIGHT). IN PREPARATION FOR A CORDON AND SEARCH OF THONMAI LOC (YO 110510).

9. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 8 WIA (MEDEVAC), 3 WIA (MINOR)

36 MAY 36 DET.

— 2 —

10

13

08

31

DECLASSIFIED



140410Z APR 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC

CONFIDENTIAL
FM 140410Z APR 68 130601-131200H APR 68

1. 1000 YD 132491, CMD GRP I YD 179518, CMD GRP K YD 125493,
GRP L YD 146523, CMD GRP M YD 137483, 3D SQDRN (-) (RE IN) 5TH CAV
TROOP YD 165545, C TROOP YD 150550, L/3/3 YD 120545,
110-14.

2. 1000 YD 132491, CMD GRP I YD 179518, CMD GRP K YD 125493,
GRP L YD 146523, CMD GRP M YD 137483, 3D SQDRN (-) (RE IN) 5TH CAV
TROOP YD 165545, C TROOP YD 150550, L/3/3 YD 120545,
110-14.

3. 1000 YD 132491, CMD GRP I YD 179518, CMD GRP K YD 125493,
GRP L YD 146523, CMD GRP M YD 137483, 3D SQDRN (-) (RE IN) 5TH CAV
TROOP YD 165545, C TROOP YD 150550, L/3/3 YD 120545,
110-14.

4. 1000 YD 132491, CMD GRP I YD 179518, CMD GRP K YD 125493,
GRP L YD 146523, CMD GRP M YD 137483, 3D SQDRN (-) (RE IN) 5TH CAV
TROOP YD 165545, C TROOP YD 150550, L/3/3 YD 120545,
110-14.

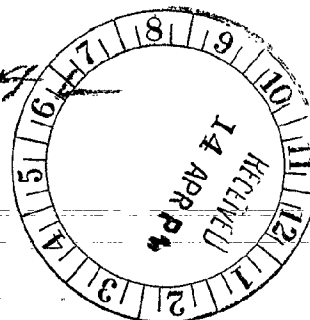
5. 1000 YD 132491, CMD GRP I YD 179518, CMD GRP K YD 125493,
GRP L YD 146523, CMD GRP M YD 137483, 3D SQDRN (-) (RE IN) 5TH CAV
TROOP YD 165545, C TROOP YD 150550, L/3/3 YD 120545,
110-14.

14 04 10

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

#56



3RD MARCH COG
SUMMA/POV TOC
RUMPA/111 MAF COG

CONFIDENTIAL

CHARLTON SITREP NR 06 FM 131201H - 131800H APR 68
UNIT LOCATIONS: BLT THREE SLANT ONE COMD GRP

I
K
L
M

3RD SQDN (=) (RIEN) 5TH CAVCO

170510

170510

170510

170510

YD 136491

YD 175521

YD 136490

YD 145531

YD 136491

YD 156588

YD 159586

YD 158584

YD 120510

CAMP CARROL

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

1. BLT THREE COMD GRP AND K AND M

2. CREEPT TERRAIN VIC REGIMENTAL OBJ (4) (YD 139479).

3. 1/3/1 ESTABLISHED BLOCKING POSITIONS VICINITY (YD 178518)

4. 1/3/1 CONDUCTED GORDON AND SEARCH OF VILLE AT

5. 110510. 3D SQDN TH CAV CONDUCTED SWEEP TO REGBLOCKING FORCES.

6. 1/3/1 REIN EXECUTED MOVEMENT TO VIC YD 120510.

7. CONTACTS: NONE

8. SIG EVENTS:

9. 1550H: 1/3/1 OBS'D SEVERAL VC IN OPEN RUNNING INTO TREELINE.

10. YD 172528. ARTY MSN WAS CALLED BUT NOT CLEARED DUE TO PROXIMITY OF 3/9 UNIT TO NORTH.

11. 0930H: LATE ENTRY, 1/3/9 FND SEVERAL BUNKERS AND FIGHTING POS YD 110514. ALSO TRACKS INDICATING AREA WAS IN USE

12. DAYS PREVIOUS. BNKR DESTO.

13. PLANS: SAME

14. CUM LOSSES:

15. 8 WIA MED, 3 WIA MINOR,

16. 32 DET

17. 4

18. 4

140207



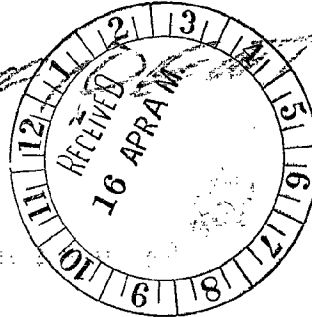
CONFIDENTIAL
96

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/1/01 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

14

13

01



C. W. ...

457

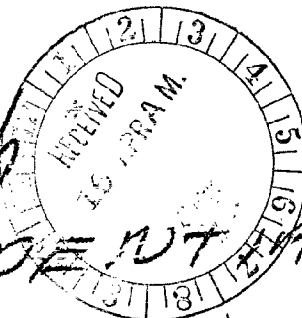
TO THE DIRECTOR, FBI, WASHINGTON, D.C.
FROM THE SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)
SUBJECT: [Illegible]
[Illegible text follows, mostly obscured by noise and bleed-through.]

15

08

23

(C) RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 870C 1060822
 ZNY CCCCC
 U 150022Z APRIL 68
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV (TOC)
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT



CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION CHARLTON SITREP NR 11, 141800H-142400H APRIL 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: BLT 3/1, 3D SQDN 5TH CAV ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN

3. 1/3/1 REMAINED AT CAMP CARROLL AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

4. CONTACTS:

A. 2020H: 1/3/1 (YD 148505) REC'D 8 ARTY ROUNDS (DUDS) APPROX 200 METERS SOUTH OF POSITION. ALL ROUNDS CAME FROM 900 MILS FROM POSIT. NO CASUALTIES.

5. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

6. PLANS: BLT 3/1, 3D SQDN 5TH CAV WILL MAINTAIN NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN OA. 1/3/9 WILL REMAIN AT CAMP CARROLL AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 8 WIA (MEDEVAC), 3 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1 CSWC, 32 DETAINEES

GP-4

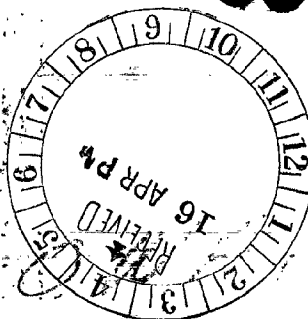
BT

NNNN

#70

01V AND NR 519

RECEIVED
RUMKVP 9020 1070130
BY 00000
100130Z APR 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMKVP/POV T00
INFO RUMKVP/111 NAF COC



IDENTICAL

FM CHARLTON SITREP NR 12 FM 150001H - 150500H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: BLT 3/1, 3RD SQDN 5TH CAV MAINT
EIGHT DEF POSIT AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN OA.

3. 1500 COMENCED PHASE 1 OF CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION VIC D5 AREA.

4. CONTACTS: NONE

5. SIG EVENTS: 0145H M/3/4 (YO 140495) LP

6. SV'D 2-3 ENEMY ON EDGE OF PERIMETER. FIRED ONE RND
M-16 AND WHEN MOVEMENT CAN'T FIRED ON M-79 RND. MOVEMENT
CEASED. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

7. PLANS: BLT 3/1, 3RD SQDN 5TH CAV WILL EST DAY TIME ACT
AND WILL CON'T WITH OPERATION CHARLTON. 1/3/9 WILL CON'T WITH CORDON
AND SEARCH OPERATION.

8. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FI: 8 WIA EVAC, 3 WIA .

DE: 1 CSWC, 32 DET.

24-4

BT

NNNN

16 01 30

Encl 15



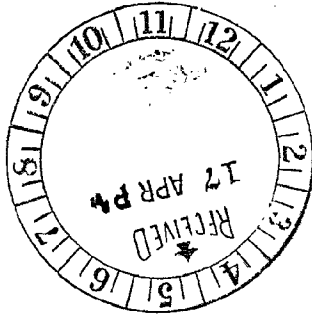
RUMMMAA
 RE RUEHVP 979C 1080602
 TBY 0000
 O 17/002Z APRIL 68
 RM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO RUMMMA/PCV (TOC)
 INFO RUMMMAA/III MAF COC

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPERATION CHARLTON SITREP NO 12 FM 150000Z TO 151200H APRIL 68.
 UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE
 SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CARRY OUT NORMAL DAYTIME OPERATIONS.
 ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME
 CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY: 8 WIA (EVAC), 3 WIA (MINOR)
 ENEMY: 32 DET, 1 CSWC

MMNN

17 06 02

Enck 16



IE DIV AND NR 591

OO RUMHMA RUMHMAA
 IE RUMHVP 966C 1080501
 SRY OOOOO
 O 170501Z APR 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMHMAA/III MAF COG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION CHARLTON SITREP NR 13 FM 154200H - 151800H APR 68

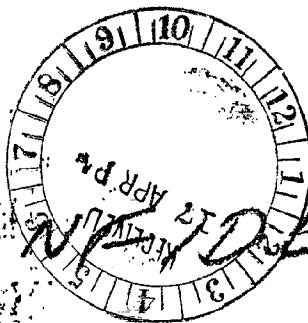
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIG EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FR: 8 WIA EVAC, 3 WIA MINOR
 EN: 32 DET, 1 CSWC
 CF-4
 BT

NNNN

170501

Encl 17

RUMHVP 9740 1080606
 RT CCCCC
 0 170606Z APRIL 68
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COG
 TO RUMHMA/PCV (TOC)
 INFO RUM/MWAA/111 MAF COG
 BT



CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION CHARLTON SITREP NR 14, 151201H - 151800H APRIL 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 3 SQDN 5TH CAVALRY, L/3/3 RETURNED TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE. BLT 3/1 (-) CP YD. 141505.

1/3 1 YD 148518

L/3/1 YD 151518

K/3/1 YD 132484

1/3/9 CAMP CARROLL

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

BLT 3/1 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY

OPERATION IN OA AND PROVIDED BLOCKING POSITION FOR ARMORED INFANTRY SWEEP. 3D SQDN 5TH CAV RETURNED TO DONG HA 1600H.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 0835H-1600H: BLT 3/1 (-) WHILE SEARCHING STREAM BEDS EAST OF D15 LOCATED: TWENTY BUNKER COMPLEX AND ASSOCIATED NVA AMMEZ AND GEAR YD 146624, ONE HUT 2°X2° (YD 144649) AND 500 LBS OF RICE. TEN FIGHTING HOLES AND SIX LEAN TO. (YD 134503) ELEVEN TWO MAN LIVING BUNKERS (YD 147492). BUNKERS AND RICE WERE DESTROYED.

B. 1330H: BUS STOP (RECON) SIGHTED 3-4 VC DIGGING IN OPEN (YD 197472). ARTY MISSION FIRED, WITH UNK. RESULTS.

C. 1235H: 1/3/9 WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH OF VILL COMPLEX (YD 092337) APPREHENDED 24 VC SUSPECTS. FORWARDED TO CAM LO DIST HQDS.

5. PLANS: BLT 3/1 (-) WILL ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN OA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 8 WIA (EVAC), 3 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1 CSWC, 56 DET

OP-4

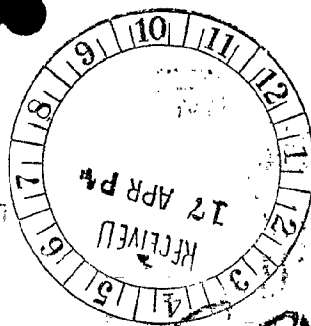
BT

#104

NNNN

17 0606

Encl 15



105
CONFIDENTIAL

FM THIRD MARDIV COG
TO RUMHMA/POV TOC
INFO RUMHMAA/III MAF COG

00 NE I D E N T I A L

OPN CHARLTON SITREP NR 15 FM 151800H 152400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. LINE OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. AIRY CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS:

1. 1700H, BLT 5/1(-) FOUND AND DESTROYED A200 LG BOMB AT

2. 1800H, BLT 3/1 FOUND 26 BUNKERS PARTIALLY DESTROYED

3. 1900H, BUNKERS HAD A LARGE PARACHUTE CANOPY. ONE SET NVA UTIL
4. 20-10 BAYONET AND ASSORTED EXPLOSIVES WERE ALSO FOUND.
BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED.

5. 2000H, Z/3/1 OBSY'D A SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT YD 023570
RESULTING FROM THE IMPACT OF FOUR 106 MM RND S AS H&I.

6. PLANS REMAIN THE SAME

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

8. 8 WIA EVAC, 3 WIA MINOR

9. 55 DET, 1 GSHC

10. 4

BT

17 0 6 0 0

Encl 19



OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 9710 1080603
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170603Z APRIL 68
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV (TOC)
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

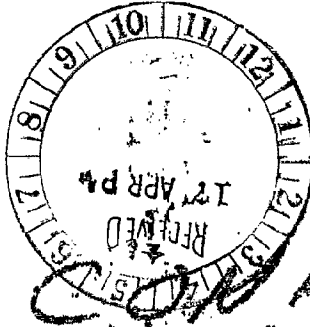
H-106

1) N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATION CHARLTON SITREP NR 16, 160001H-160600H APRIL 68.
 2. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 3. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: BLT 3/1 (+) MAINTAINED NIGHT DEF POSITS
 4. CONDUCTED AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN OA.
 5. CONTACTS: NONE
 6. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 7. PLANS: BLT 3/1 WILL MOVE BACK TO CAMP CARROLL AS OP CHARLTON
 WILL SECURE AT 161200H APRIL 68.
 8. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 A. FRIENDLY: 8 WIA (MEDEVAC), 3 WIA (MINOR)
 B. ENEMY: 1 CSWC, 56 DET
 C-4
 BT

NNNN

17 0 6 0 3

End



ZE RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 DE RUWHVP 972C 1080604
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170604Z APRIL 68
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/(PCV TOC)
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION CHARLTON SITREP NR 17, 160600H-161200H APRIL 68. (FINAL)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT GP BLT 3/1 (-) YD 091521

I/3/1 YD 117517

K/3/1 YD 117517

L/3/1 YD 147519

M/3/1 YD 091521

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: HELI LIFT OF BLT 3/1 (-) TO CAMP CARROLL

IN PROGRESS. OPERATION CHARLTON WAS TERMINATED.

AT 161200H.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NONE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 8 WIA (EVAC), 3 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1 CSWC, 56 DET

GP-4

BT

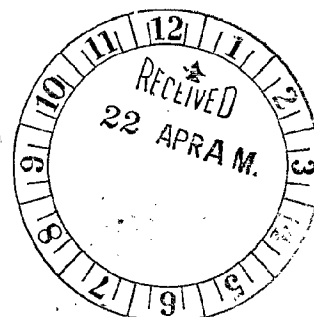
#107

NNNN

17 06 04

Encl 21

DE DIV AND NR 691



CONFIDENTIAL

03 RUMHMA RUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 1171C 1120837
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 210837Z APR68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION RICE SITREP 1 180800H TO 192400H APRIL 1968

1. UNIT LOCATION.

A. HQ CO, TWENTY SIX MARINES - QUANG TRI CB

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. NONE

3. CONTACTS NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 180800H APRIL CO TWENTY SIX MARINES REPORTED TO CG 3D MARDIV AFTER BEING RELIEVED BY 1ST MARINES AT THE KHE SANH B.

B. AT 131012H APRIL CO TWENTY SIX MARINES ARRIVED AT QUANG TRI CB.

5. PLANS:

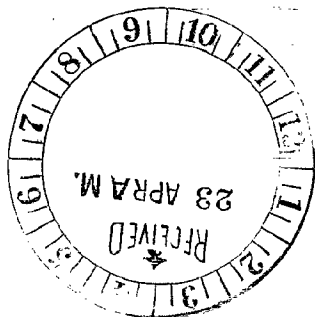
A. ORGANIZATION AND REHAB OF REGIMENTAL HQ AT QUANG TRI CB.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE

VGP-4

BT

NNNN



DE DIV AND NR 784

CO RUMMA RUMMA
 DE RUMMA 1950 113 15 12
 DE RUMMA 1950 113 15 12
 DE RUMMA 1950 113 15 12
 DE RUMMA 1950 113 15 12
 DE RUMMA 1950 113 15 12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 38

CONFIDENTIAL

PER RICE SITREP NR 2 FM 192400H - 202400H APR 68

UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

OPERATIONS OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

SIG EVENTS: (LATE REPORT) M/2/26 AT 201835H WAS OBSERVED

100 YD 270017, FIRED SA RES: 4 VC KIA, VC WAS CARRYING KNIFE

100 HAD GREEN AND BLACK UNIFORM.

PLANS: CONTINUE REHAB AND REORGANIZE OF HQ CO TWENTY SIX MARINES

QUANG TRI CG.

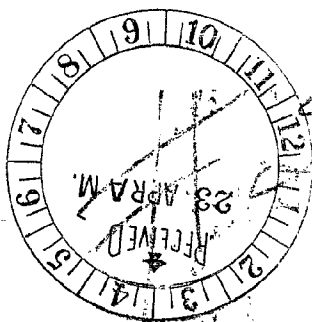
CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

3: NEG

2: 1 VC KIA

22 15 12

Encl 23



3 DIV AND NR 777

1 RUMHVA RUMHVA
2 RUMHVP 12240 1151300
3 00000
4 00000
5 00000
6 00000
7 00000
8 00000
9 00000
10 00000
11 00000
12 00000

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
2. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
3. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
4. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
5. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
6. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
7. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
8. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
9. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
10. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
11. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68
12. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68

13. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68

14. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68

15. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68

16. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68

17. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68

18. 23 APR 68 230000 - 230000 APR 68

2213000

00
 00 RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 12900 1151205
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 241205Z APR 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMMWAA/111 MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN RICE SITREP NR 4, 212400H-222400H APR 68

1. HQ CO, TWENTY SIX MAR LOC AT QUANG TRI CB.

2. SUM OF OPNS: NONE

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. CONVOY FROM KSCB ARRIVED AT APPROX 221630H APR W/26TH MARINES BULK EQUIP AND VEHICLES.

B. AT 221600H REGIT CO AND SELECTED STAFF OFFICERS CONDUCTED RECON OF OPERATION RICE AO.

C. CB'S SURVEYED OVERALL AREA FOR NEW REGIT CP.

D. REGI STAFF CONDUCTED LIAISON W/COC PERSONNEL OF HQ BN

3D MARDIV AND 3/12, PREPARATORY TO 26TH MAR BECOMING AN OPERATIONAL HQ ON 24 APRIL. 26TH MAR WILL EMPLOY 3/12 COC

JOINTLY PENDING CONSTRUCTION OF ADEQUATE COC FACILITY IN NEW SITE.

5. PLANS:

A. CB'S ON 23 APRIL WILL CONDUCT DETAILED PLOT SURVEY OF CP AREA.

B. AS SOON AS COMM EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED AT 3/12 COC, 26TH MAR COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER WILL CONDUCT A PRELIMINARY TEST OF ALL COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS.

6. CUM LOSSES:

1 VC KIA.

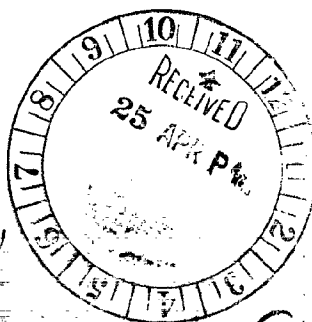
GP-4

BT

98

240205

Encl 25



OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 17150 1152025
ZNY 00000
O 242025Z APR68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

#54
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION RICE NR 232400H TO 232400H APRIL 1968

1. UNIT LOCATION.

1. HQ CO TWENTY SIX MARINES IS LOCATED AT QUANG TRI CB.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. NONE

3. CONTACTS.

3/4/26 AT 231000H AT VC 476573 TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING
IN KIA (EVAC).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

5. REARMING AND REBUILDING OF HQ CO TWENTY SIX MARINES CONTINUES
ON A PRIORITY BASIS

6. EQUIPMENT WHICH ARRIVED ON THE CONVOY FROM KSCB 221630H APRIL
IS BEING UNPACKED, ORGANIZED AND DISTRIBUTED TO APPROPRIATE
STAFF SECTIONS.

7. ALL NECESSARY COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS BEING TESTED FOR THE
RESUMPTION OF OPERATIONS BY HQ TWENTY SIX MARINES AT 250000H APRIL

8. HQ CO TWENTY SIX MARINES SCOUT-SNIPEL PLT TRAINING INITIATED
TO PERMIT EARLY DEPLOYMENT OF TEAMS

9. PLANS.

10. COMPLETE THE SURVEY OF NEW REGIMENTAL CP AREA TO PERMIT CONSTRUCTION

OF THE CP AS SOON AS QUANG TRI CB PERIMETER DEFENSIVE WIRE HAS
BEEN EXTENDED.

11. TENTATIVE PLANS FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS CONTINUES BASED
ON PRESENT UNIT DISPOSITIONS AND AVAILABLE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION.

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

ONE 2 WIL (EVAC)

ONE 1 MO KIA.

CP-4

24

20

25

FM THIRD MAR DIV CCG
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF CCG
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OPN RICE SITREP NR 1 FM 250500H - 251200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN 26 MARINES	3RD BN 26 MARINES
CP 488657	CP 337493
1/3/26 450610	1/3/26 327519
2/3/26 466580	K/3/26 314476
CP/3/26 488567	L/3/26 308434
0/3/26 488667	M/3/26 336507

2. FOURTH FIFTH ARMORED CAV

CP 337491
A. TROOP 101 A BN CAMP EVANS
B. TROOP 2/34 337493
C. TROOP 3/5 451478
D. TROOP 5/5 385491

3. SIG EVENTS:

A. 1/3/26 CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN AO.
B. 5/3/26 ESTABLISHED ORDER AROUND THEN NHU LE AT YD 511486
AND ASSISTED BY PRU CONDUCTED CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATIONS.
C. 385 MAINTAINED SECURITY FOR RT 1

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 250820 THE 26TH MARINES ASSUMED OP CON OF THE
OPERATION RICE. AO, UNITS AND THE MISSION.
HQB BN WAS RELIEVED OF IT'S OPERATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY
FOR OPERATION RICE.

B. AT 250945H 3/5 PICKED UP ONE MALE DETAINEE
SUSPECTED TO BE A VC. VIC YD 358497. DETAINEE
WAS SENT TO QUANG TRI SECTOR.

C. THE CORDON OF 3/26 AT 250915H VIC YD 341334 RESULTED IN 1
BLACKLIST SUSPECT.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/26 WILL CONDUCT A COMPANY SIZE SWEEP VIC YD 463537.

B. 3/26 WILL CON'T CORDON OPERATIONS.

C. 3/5 WILL MAINTAIN MSECURITY OF RT 1.

6. CUMULATIVE

7. TIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 VIA EVAC

E: 1 VC KIA, 2 DET

TO BE CARRIED FROM TIME TO TIME HQ BN WAS CONTROLLING AGANCY
OF OPERATION RICE.

CP-4

BT

#49

Encl 27

00 RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 1422C 1171036
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 261036Z APR 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

#82
 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN RICH SITREP NR 2 FM 251200-251800H APRIL 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. OPNS: A/1/26 CONDUCTED SWEEP VIC XD 863587 IN AREA WHERE SUPRISE FIRING DEVICES HAVE BEEN LOCATED.

3. 3/26 CONT CONDON OPN THEN NHE LE AT YD 311480

4. 3/26 CONDUCTED RECONN DAY MSN ALONG RT 1

5. CONTACTS: NONE

6. SIG EVENTS:

A. LATE REPORT: AT 251000H A PLT FM B 1/26

ENCOUNTERED 30 VC MEN AROUND A SAMPAN. NEN FLEW IN SAMPAN WHEN

PLATOONS APPROACHED. PLT ALSO SPID 200-250. VN AT YD 459584 75 PER CENT

WERE MALE. TWO MEN WERE DET AND BROUGHT IN

FOR QUESTIONING. NAVY SWIFT BOAT APPREHENDED

SAMPANS AND FND 9 ADULT MALES W/O

ED CARD. RES: 9 DET.

B. 3/26 ENTERED HAMLET AT YD 311479 AND

TOOK 4 DET.

C. 3/26 PICKED UP ONE DET AT YD 358497

5. PLANS:

A/1/26 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT LP'S, AMB AND PTLS IN AO.

B. 3/26 WILL CONDUCT CORDON OPNS.

C. 3/26 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT ROAD RUNNER ALONG RT 1.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 2 WIA MED,

EN: 1 VC KIA, 17 DET.

GP-4

BT

Encl 25

01 RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 02 RUMHVP 1426C 1171040
 03 CCCCC
 04 261040Z APR 68
 05 THIRD MARDIV COC
 06 RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 07 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN RICE SITREP NR 3 FM 251800H - 252400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: 2010 DIV AIR REPORTED A HU-1E WAS DOWN VIC YD 434550.

20TH MARINES WERE NOTIFIED AND PLATCON FROM 1/26 WAS LIFTED

TO AREA TO ACT AS SECURITY FOR THE HELO.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

AR: 2 WIA EVAC

EN: 17 DET; 1 VC KIA

GP-4

BT

69 CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO RUMHMA.RUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 1424C 1171038
 ZNY CCCCC
 1038Z APR 68
 13TH MARDIV COC
 10 RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

#68 CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (P) RICE SITREP NR 4 FM 260001H - 260600H APR 68
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
 3. SIGHT CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SECURITY: CONT SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO.
 5. REMAINS: REMAIN THE SAME
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 7. 2 WIA-EVAC
 8. 1 VC KIA, 17 DET
 IF-4
 BT

ADMAN

Encl 30

OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 1423C 1171037
ZNY CCCCC
O 261037Z APR 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

#6A
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN RICE SITREP NR 5 FM 260600H - 261200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

3/1/26 MADE FINAL SEARCH OF WRECKAGE OF DOWNED CHOPPER AND
FOUND THE REMAINS OF 6 BODIES. AIRCRAFT HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED
AS HUEY. TAIL NR 154476, BELIEVED TO BE FROM VMO-6.
TOTAL NUMBER OF WPNS FOUND INCLUDE, 4 M-69, 2 M-14, 2 2.5 RKT
PODS AND 1 38 CAL PISTOL.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

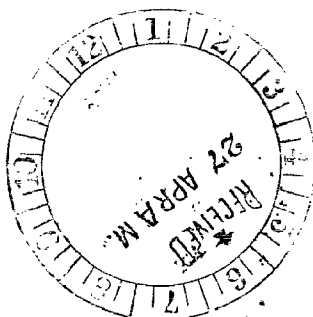
FR: 2 WIA EVAC

EN: 1 VC KIA, 17 DET

GP-4

BT

NNNNKK



DE DIV AND NR 18

OO RUMHMA RUMMWA
DE RUMHVP 1428C 1171335
ZNY CCCCC
O 261335Z APR 68
FM RUMHMA/POV TOC
INFO RUMMWA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN RICE SITREP NR 6 FM 261201H - 261800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A/1/26 YD 450510
C TROOP 2/34 YD 430500

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

(A) D/1/26 SECURED FM PROVIDING SECURITY AROUND DOWNED HELO AT 1540H.

CON.T PTL OF BN AO.

(B) 3/26 COMPLETED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS ALONG BOTH SIDES THACH HAN RIVER-NEG CONTACT.

(C) 3/5 CONDUCTED DAY RECON MSN ALONG RT. 1

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

1115HV3/1/26 FND ONE CHI COM GRENADE AT YD 475575 IN TRAIL WITH TRIP WIRE RELEASE. SPOTTED 2 CIV, 1 MAN AND

1 WOMAN AT YD 472572. APPREHENDED WOMAN WHO WAS RELEASED

UPON DISCLOSURE OF PROPER ID. THE MAN RAN AWAY.

5. PLANS: 1/26 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT LP'S AND AMBUSHES IN AO.

(B) 3/5 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT SECURITY OPERATIONS ALONG HGY 1

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 WIA EVAC

EN: 1 VC KIA, 17 DET

GP-4

BT

26

1335

Encl 34

DE RUMHVP 14660 1180635
 ZNY CCOCC
 Q 270635Z APR 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMHMAA/III MAF COC
 BT

270635

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN RICE SITREP NR 7 FM 261800H - 262400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: AT 261056H IN THE VIC OF XD 299475, A CHILD

4 M-26 GRENADE TO 1/3/26. DURING SWEEP OF AREA, CHILD WAS 2 V
 PIKSTERS.

1. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

EN: 2 KIA EVAC

EN: 1 VC KIA, 17 DET

GP-8

BT

Encl 33



#158

X
 00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 14680 1180637
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 270600Z APR 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC
 RT

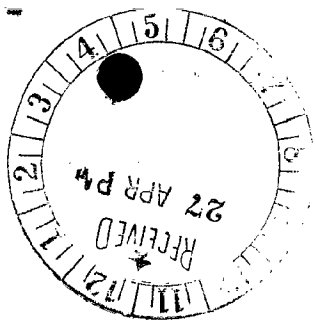
#158

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1PN RICE SITREP NR 3 FM 270000H - 270600H APR 68
 . UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIG EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FR: 2 WIA EVAC
 EN: 1 VC KIA, 17 DET
 GP-4
 BT

27 0637

Encl 34

DECLASSIFIED



KT

00 RUMHMA RUMMWAA

DE RUMHVP 1460C 1170638

ZNY CCCCC

O 270638Z APR 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC

INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN RICE SITREP NR 9 FM 270600H - 271200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

(A) AT 270600H C/1/26 AT YD 500515 REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM APPROX 6 VC AT YD 500517. NO CAS. THE PATROL RETURNED FIRE AND CHECKED AREA WITH UNK RES.

1. SIG EVENTS: AT 270500H A/1/26 (YD 446533) REC'D 3 RNDLS LARGE CALIBER FIRE FROM N.W. NO CAS.

AT 271100H, B/1/26 FND CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS SURPRISE

FIRING DEVICE AT YD 422572 AND DESTROYED IN PLACE FROM 271000H TO 271100H APPROX 11 RNDLS OF ARTY FIRE IMPACTED

SOUTH OF THE 26TH MAR HQ. AREA OF DTCB. FIRE IS SUSPECTED TO BE FROM ARVN

UNIT. RES: 1 FR WIA EVAC

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 3 WIA EVAC

EN: 1 VC KIA, 17 DET

GP-4

BT

27 06 38

9, 10, 35

DECLASSIFIED

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 1499C 1190406
ZN Y CCCCC
O 280406Z APRIL 68
FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV (TOC)
INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION FICE SITREP NR 11 FM 272400H TO 272400H APRIL 68.

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OP: CONDUCTED NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THE AO.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIG EVENTS: AT 272100H 3/26 REC 1 ROCKET RD OF UNK CAL. CRATOR ANALYSIS INDICATES AZUMUTH OF 4100 MILS TO TEN POSIT. NO CAS.
 5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY: 3 WIA (MEDEVAC), 3 WIA (TOTAL)
 - B. ENEMY: 1 VC KIA(G), 17 DET
- BT

OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 1494C 1190401
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 230401Z APRIL 68
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/ PCV (TOC)
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

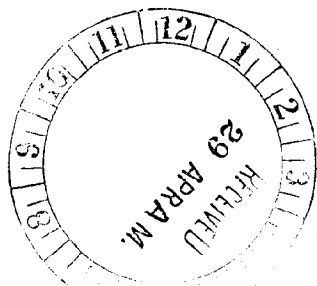
OPERATION RICE SITREF NR 12 FM 230001H TO 230600H APRIL 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATION SUMMARY: CONDUCTED NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THE AO.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 230118H, THIRD SQDN FIFTH CAV SPOTTED 15 INDIVIDUALS ON RICE PADDY DIKE AT YD 385487. FIRED M-79 WITH UNK RESULTS.
5. PLANS:
 - A. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND COMBAT SZARCT AND CLEAR OPERATION WITHIN AO.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY: 3 WIA (EVAC), 3 WIA (TOTAL)
 - B. ENEMY: 1 VC KIA (C), 17 DETAINEES

GP-4

BT

Encl 38



DE DIV AND NR 168

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 1535C 119170Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 281700Z APR 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

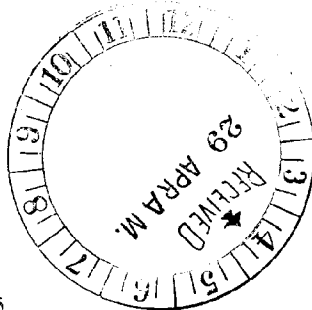
OPN RICE SITREP NR 13 FM 280600H - 281200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS: REFER SITREP NR 10 PARA 48 THE BOUNDARY CHANGE REQUESTED BY THE FIRST ACD HAS BEEN CANCELED.
5. AT 280920H 3/1/21 WHEN MOVING THROUGH BRUSH AT YD 461586 ONE MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP GRENADE, THE MAN WAS ADMINISTERED FIRST AID AND RETURNED TO DUTY. RE: 1 WIA MINOR.
6. PLANS : REMAIN THE SAME
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 1 WIA MINOR
EN: 1 VC KIA 17 DET
GP-4
BT

NNNN

28 1700

Encl 39



DE DIV AND NR 175

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
 1E RUMHVP 1540C 1191931
 1R 00000
 1 281901Z APR68
 10 THIRD MARDIV COC
 10 RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPER: RICE SITREP 14, 281220H TO 281330H APR68

1. UNIT LOC: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONTINUE SEARCH/CLEAN OPERATION
 AND SECURITY MISSION AND NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN AO.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 3/1/26 RECEIVED 2 RDS LONG RANGE SAF FROM APPX X 498525.

NO CAS:

5. PLANS:

A. 1/26 WILL CONDUCT LP'S AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR AO.

B. K/3/26 WILL PATROLL AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES AND CP'S
 IN THEIR AO. L/3/26 WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR

LZ BETTY AND SHARON. M/3/26 WILL CONTINUE AMBUSHES AND
 PATROLS YD 283528. I/3/26 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LZ SHARON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: KIA 0, WIA (MINOR) 1, WIA (EVAC) 3

EN: NVA KIA (C) 0, VC KIA (C) 1, NVA POW 0, VC POW 0, DEI 17

C.3/5 CAV WILL CONDUCT NIGHT ROAD RUNNER CP ALONG

HAI LANG TO WONDER BEACH ROAD.

GP-4

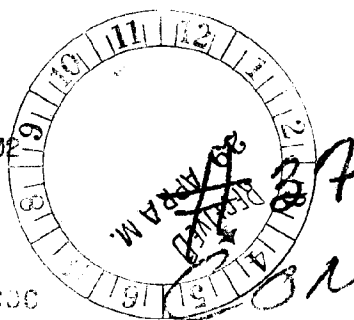
BT

NNNNV

28 1901

Encl 40

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 1541C 119193Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 281902Z APR 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/POV TOC
INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT



CONFIDENTIAL

OPER: RICE SITREP NR 15 PERIOD 281830H TO 232400H APR 68

1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATION SUMMARY: CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS AND CONTINUED SECURITY MISSIONS AND NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN THE AO.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A (LATE REPORT) AT 231755H, APR 26 FOUND 1 BOOBY TRAP M-26 AND 1 BOOBY TRAP CHICOM GRENADE AT YD 431490. 5 IN GRENADES WERE DESTROYED.
B. AT 232000H, A VMO-6 PILOT REPORTED 4 BUNKERS, A SERIES OF TRENCH NETWORKS, FRESH BOXES, 2 PONDS WITH SOAP FILM, AND THE MOVEMENT OF PEOPLE AT YD 198493. THIS POSITION IS SUSPECTED TO HOLD AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. A TPL AIR STRIKE WAS RUN ON THE ABOVE COORD. WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. ARTILLERY WAS ALSO FIRED IN THE AREA, AND H&I FIRES WILL BE CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT. AN AC WILL BE SENT TO THE AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
C. AT 232255H, 3/26 AT LZ SHARON (YD 337493) REC'D 1 ROUND OF INCOMING BELIEVED TO MORTAR FIRE. A GUNSHIP SEARCHED THE AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. NO CAS:
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
FR: KIA 0, WIA (MINOR) 1, WIA (EVAC) 3
EN: NVA KIA (C) PN VC KIA (C) 1, NVA POW 3, VC POW 0, DET 17
IWC 0, CSWC 0
GP-4
BT

NNNN

28 09 02

End 41



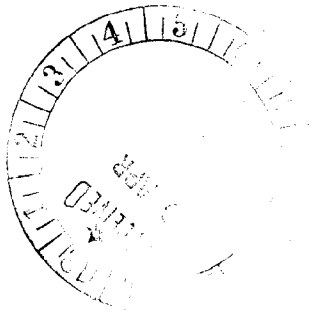
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)
 SUBJECT: [illegible]
 RE: [illegible]

#166

CONFIDENTIAL
 NEW YORK LETTER AB 1-17-64 (100-100000) (P) (R)
 1. TO: SAC
 2. FROM: SAC
 3. SUBJECT: [illegible]
 4. ACTION: [illegible]
 5. RE: [illegible]
 6. [illegible]
 7. [illegible]
 8. [illegible]
 9. [illegible]
 10. [illegible]
 11. [illegible]
 12. [illegible]
 13. [illegible]
 14. [illegible]
 15. [illegible]
 16. [illegible]
 17. [illegible]
 18. [illegible]
 19. [illegible]
 20. [illegible]
 21. [illegible]
 22. [illegible]
 23. [illegible]
 24. [illegible]
 25. [illegible]
 26. [illegible]
 27. [illegible]
 28. [illegible]
 29. [illegible]
 30. [illegible]
 31. [illegible]
 32. [illegible]
 33. [illegible]
 34. [illegible]
 35. [illegible]
 36. [illegible]
 37. [illegible]
 38. [illegible]
 39. [illegible]
 40. [illegible]
 41. [illegible]
 42. [illegible]
 43. [illegible]
 44. [illegible]
 45. [illegible]
 46. [illegible]
 47. [illegible]
 48. [illegible]
 49. [illegible]
 50. [illegible]
 51. [illegible]
 52. [illegible]
 53. [illegible]
 54. [illegible]
 55. [illegible]
 56. [illegible]
 57. [illegible]
 58. [illegible]
 59. [illegible]
 60. [illegible]
 61. [illegible]
 62. [illegible]
 63. [illegible]
 64. [illegible]
 65. [illegible]
 66. [illegible]
 67. [illegible]
 68. [illegible]
 69. [illegible]
 70. [illegible]
 71. [illegible]
 72. [illegible]
 73. [illegible]
 74. [illegible]
 75. [illegible]
 76. [illegible]
 77. [illegible]
 78. [illegible]
 79. [illegible]
 80. [illegible]
 81. [illegible]
 82. [illegible]
 83. [illegible]
 84. [illegible]
 85. [illegible]
 86. [illegible]
 87. [illegible]
 88. [illegible]
 89. [illegible]
 90. [illegible]
 91. [illegible]
 92. [illegible]
 93. [illegible]
 94. [illegible]
 95. [illegible]
 96. [illegible]
 97. [illegible]
 98. [illegible]
 99. [illegible]
 100. [illegible]

29 12 39

Encl 42



TO DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)
 SUBJECT: [illegible]
 RE: [illegible]
 INFO: [illegible]

#164

1. [illegible]
 2. [illegible]
 3. [illegible]
 4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]
 6. [illegible]
 7. [illegible]
 8. [illegible]
 9. [illegible]
 10. [illegible]
 11. [illegible]
 12. [illegible]
 13. [illegible]
 14. [illegible]
 15. [illegible]
 16. [illegible]
 17. [illegible]
 18. [illegible]
 19. [illegible]
 20. [illegible]
 21. [illegible]
 22. [illegible]
 23. [illegible]
 24. [illegible]
 25. [illegible]
 26. [illegible]
 27. [illegible]
 28. [illegible]
 29. [illegible]
 30. [illegible]
 31. [illegible]
 32. [illegible]
 33. [illegible]
 34. [illegible]
 35. [illegible]
 36. [illegible]
 37. [illegible]
 38. [illegible]
 39. [illegible]
 40. [illegible]
 41. [illegible]
 42. [illegible]
 43. [illegible]
 44. [illegible]
 45. [illegible]
 46. [illegible]
 47. [illegible]
 48. [illegible]
 49. [illegible]
 50. [illegible]
 51. [illegible]
 52. [illegible]
 53. [illegible]
 54. [illegible]
 55. [illegible]
 56. [illegible]
 57. [illegible]
 58. [illegible]
 59. [illegible]
 60. [illegible]
 61. [illegible]
 62. [illegible]
 63. [illegible]
 64. [illegible]
 65. [illegible]
 66. [illegible]
 67. [illegible]
 68. [illegible]
 69. [illegible]
 70. [illegible]
 71. [illegible]
 72. [illegible]
 73. [illegible]
 74. [illegible]
 75. [illegible]
 76. [illegible]
 77. [illegible]
 78. [illegible]
 79. [illegible]
 80. [illegible]
 81. [illegible]
 82. [illegible]
 83. [illegible]
 84. [illegible]
 85. [illegible]
 86. [illegible]
 87. [illegible]
 88. [illegible]
 89. [illegible]
 90. [illegible]
 91. [illegible]
 92. [illegible]
 93. [illegible]
 94. [illegible]
 95. [illegible]
 96. [illegible]
 97. [illegible]
 98. [illegible]
 99. [illegible]
 100. [illegible]

29 12 37

Encl 43

CONFIDENTIAL

#99

00 RUMHMA 251000
 DE RUMHVP 16230 1210 35
 ZNY 01000
 1 350435Z APR 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV AOC
 TO RUMHMA/POW TAG
 INFO RUMHMA/POW TAG

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPFRICE SLIPPER BR 1 FM 251000 16230Z APR 68
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 0 CHARGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 0 CHARGE
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIG EVENTS:
 5. 3/5 CAV 2 1/2 TON TRUCK 10000 LBS PER 9100 PM 9 000
 6. 353512.
 7. PLANE: REMAIN THE SAME
 8. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FR: 1 WIA EVAC, 3 WIA MINOR
 EN: 1 WIA MINOR

Encl 44

OO RUMHMA RUMHMA
 DE RUMHVP 180.0 181800
 ZNY CCCCC
 D 300433Z APR 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV GOC
 TO RUMHMA/POV 700
 INFO RUMHMA/POV 700 AF 10

CONFIDENTIAL

#96

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 291907H, 70736 AND HASTILY MADE GRAVE AT YD 334472.

B. THROUGH SEARCH: WILL BE MADE AT DORNBILIGHT.

C. AT 292114H THE 33RD SQUAD CAV OBSV'D 3 FLASHLIGHTS
 AT YD 459495. ATTEMPTING TO OBSV'D WITH INFRARED.

D. AT 292253H THE 3RD SQUAD STE CAV RECV'D 1 AND OF
 APE FIRE AT YD 446497. NO OBS.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

ONE KIA EVAC, ONE KIA W/BACK

ONE KIA W/BACK, ONE KIA

Encl 45

TO RUMHMA PCV (TOC)
 DE RUMHMA PCV (TOC)
 ENY COBCC
 O 300332Z APRIL 68
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO RUMHMA PCV (TOC)
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
#82

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION RICE SITREP NR 23 PERIOD 300000H TO 300600H APRIL 68.

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATION SUMMARY: CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS AND CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION AND NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 300135H, K AND PF UNIT WAS IN CONTACT WITH A COMPANY SIZE VC ELEMENT AT YD 379492. RESULTS OF THIS CONTACT ARE NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

B. AT 300300H, THE ENEMY LAUNCHED A HEAVY MORTAR ATTACK ON THE AREA UNDER GROUND ATTACK. AT 300340H, THE CP AREA CAME UNDER GROUND ATTACK BY APPROXIMATELY TWO COMPANIES. THE GROUND ATTACK WAS ACCOMPANIED BY A HEAVY VOLUME OF SMALL ARMS AND RPG AND APPROX 200 RDS OF 82MM MORT FIRE. GUNSHIPS, FLARE SHIPS, MEDEVAC BIRDS, AND ALL AVAILABLE ARTILLERY WERE USED IN THE US SUPPORT OF 3/5. AT APPROX 300525H THE GROUND ATTACK CEASED. INCOMING HAD CEASED AT 300510H. TENTATIVE RESULTS OF CONTACT, 7 FR KIA, 15 FR WIA (MEDEVAC), 30-40 WIA (MINOR) 1 TANK AND 3 APC DEST, ENEMY CAS ARE UNK AT THIS TIME. HOWEVER IIT TEAM HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY UNIT OF ENEMY DEAD IN POSIT. FURTHER INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED WHEN KNOWN. NO CAS ADDED TO CUMULATIVE IN THIS TIME.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 292330H, 3/26 REPORTED ENEMY MOVEMENT IN THE EAST SIDE OF THEIR PERIMETER AT LZ SHARON. AN ARTILLERY MISSION WAS FIRED WITH NEG RESULTS. A GUNSHIP CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.
 B. AT 300015H, K/3/26 SPOTTED 6 PERSONNEL IN THE OPEN NEAR TRAIL AT YD 344477. AND 81MM MORTAR MISSION WAS FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS. BECAUSE OF POOR VIS. A THOROUGH SEARCH OF THE AREA WILL BE MADE AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: KIA USMC 3, WIA (MINOR) 1

B. ENEMY: NVA KIA 2, VC KIA 1, DET 17

GP-4

BT

Encl 46

DE DIV AND NR 302

DE RUMHMA RUMHMAA
DE RUMHVP 76560 1211730
ZNY CCCCC
C 301730Z APR 63
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

#29
CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN RICE SITREP NR 21, 300006-301200 H APR 63.

1. LOC:

- A. 1/26 B CO, YD 429522, D CO, YD 399466.
- B. 3/26 K CO, YD 314475, L CO 323435.
- C. 3/4TH CAV 2/3/42 YD 460378. ALL STEHR UNITS NO CHANGE.

2. OPN SUM: CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR AND CORDON

OPN WITHIN AO. EXPANDED 3/5TH CAV CP YD 333491.

- 3. CONTACTS: REF SITREP NR 20, PARA 32, FINAL RES OF CONTACT: 7 FR KIA, 57 WIA MINOR AND MED, 4 APC DESTROYED.
- 4 MIA PENDING, 1 PENT TANK DESTROYED. 11 VC/NVA KIA.

4. SIG EVENTS:

- A. 1ST ARVN REGT SWEEP WS MADE VIC YD 336533 AT 301255H.
- RES, 1 VC KIA CONF. 1 IVC.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR:

KIA: 3 USMC, 7 USA
WIA MED, 1 USMC, 26 USA
WIA MINOR: 1 USMC, 31 USA
WIA: 4 USA

EVENY

12 VC KIA, 17 DET, 1 IVC.

GP-4

BT

Encl 47

DE DIV AND NR 301

OO RUMHMA RUNNWAA
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 FM THIRD MARDIV LOC
 INFO RUMHMA/III MAF VOO
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN RICE SITREP NR 02 301201-301802Z APR 68.

1. LOC: SAME
 2. OPN SUM: SAME
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIG EVENTS:
 A. B/1/26 SIGHTED 12 REINFORCED BUNKERS 25 FIGHTING HOLES 4 PUNCI PITS
 AT YD 433523. DESID ALL.
 B. M/3/26 RECD 1 RND SNIPER RES IN 1 WIA MED. LEID FILE AND GAVE CHASE
 CONTINUING CHASE.
 5. PLANS: SAME
 6. CUM LOSSES:
 KIA: 7 USA
 WIA MED: 4 USMC, 26 USA.
 WIA MINOR: 1 USMC, 31 USA.
 4 MIA USA.
 ENEMY
 13 KIA VC, 17 DET, 1 IWC.
 GP-4
 BT

NNNN

ZNY CCCCC
 O-010479Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD VARDIV COC
 TO RUMHVA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMWAA/III VAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#74

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN RICE SITREP NR 07 FV 301800H - 302400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONT SECURITY VISSIONS AND NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN THE AO.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 301730H M/3/26 AMBUSH SPOTTED 1 VC HE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF THE AREA AND FND 1 BLOODY PACK, A LARGE POOL OF BLOOD AND A BLOOD TRAIL. COORDS OF CONTACT: YD 264535.

- B. AT 301730H ANOTHER M/3/26 AMBUSH SPOTTED 2 INDIGENOUS WEAPONS WHILE THE AMBUSH WAS JUST BEING SET IN. THE 2 PEOPLE WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. RESULTS OF THE ACTION:
 - 1 FR WIA EVAC. 2 VC KIA (C). COORDS OF CONTACT: YD 263535.

- C. AT 302000H AN M/3/26 AMBUSH WHILE SETTING IN ENCOUNTERED 4 VC. TOOK THE VC UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (C) COORDS OF CONTACT: YD 261536.

4. SIG EVENTS:

- A. AT 300000H 1/3/26 FND 3 BUNKERS AT YD 270430. ALL BUNKERS HAD COOKING STOVES. THERE WERE NUMEROUS TRAILS FND NEAR THE BUNKERS.

THAT ARE NOT SHOWN ON MAPS.

- B. AT 301025H 1/26 RECV'D 2 INCOMING 60MM MORTAR RND FROM THE VIC OF 68 463508. RETURNED WITH 81MM MORTAR. RESULTS UNK AND NO CAS.

- C. AT 302045H A 3/5 LP AT YD 302745 DETECTED MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT, WITHDREW, CALLED IN A FIRE MSN AND RETURNED TO THE LZ SITE.

- D. DELETE 4 MIA'S PREV REPORTED TO 3/5 CONTACT ADD 4 FR KIA'S.

- E. AT 302210H 3/26 AT LZ SHARON YD 302408 RECV'D ONE RND UNK CAL. NO DAMAGE AND NO CAS.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 MIA EVAC, 2 MIA MINOR, USA: 11 KIA, 26 MIA EVAC, 31 MIA MINOR
 EN: 16 VC KIA, 12 DET, 1 FWC

GP-4

BT

Encl 49

DECLASSIFIED

PHOTOGRAPHS FOR
MONTH OF APRIL 1968

68-6705

DECLASSIFIED